



Hugo Marsh
Director



Neil Shuttleworth
Director



Thomas Forrester
Director



specialauctionservices.com

Dolls & Teddy Bears

Three Day Auction

Monday 22nd November at 12 noon
Tuesday 23rd November at 10.30am
Wednesday 24th November at 11.00am



Daniel Agnew
Dolls & Teddy Bears

Special Auction Services
Plenty Close

Off Hambridge Road
NEWBURY RG14 5RL

Telephone: 01635 580595

Email: mail@specialauctionservices.com

www.specialauctionservices.com



Due to the nature of the items in this auction, buyers must satisfy themselves concerning their authenticity prior to bidding and returns will not be accepted, subject to our Terms and Conditions.

Additional images are available on request.

Buyers Premium with SAS & SAS LIVE: 20% plus Value Added Tax making a total of 24% of the Hammer Price

the-saleroom.com Premium: 25% plus Value Added Tax making a total of 30% of the Hammer Price

Order of Auction

Monday 22nd November 2021 at 12 noon

The Margaret and Gerry Grey Collection of Steiff Limited Edition Teddy Bears
and animals and other modern makers

Lot 1 to Lot 278

Tuesday 23rd November 2021 at 10.30am

Teddy Bears and Dolls' Houses

Lot 279 to Lot 899

Lots 279 to Lot 397 - Recent Limited Edition and Collectable Teddy Bears

including the Jo Rothery Collection.

Lot 398 to Lot 729 - Antique and Vintage Teddy Bears and Soft Toys

including the Julia Morgan-Swinhoe and Freda Neal Collections.

Lot 729 to Lot 837 - Dolls' Houses and Chattels

Lots 838 to Lot 899 - The Betty Fox Collection of Dolls' House Dolls and Chattels

Wednesday 24th November at 11.00am

Dolls including the Betty Fox Collection and Traditional Toys

Lot 900-Lot 914 - Post-War Dolls

Lot 915 to Lot 944 - Antique Dolls

Lots 944 to Lot 1198 - The Betty Fox Collection of Dolls

Lot 1199 to Lot 1296 - Antique and Vintage Dolls

Lot 1297 to Lot 1429 - Traditional Toys



Day One

The Margaret and Gerry Grey collection of Steiff Limited Edition Teddy Bears

and animals and other modern makers

Lot 1 to Lot 278



1. A replica Richard Steiff Teddy, with grey mohair for the 80th birthday of the Teddy Bear, in original box with plastic lid and outer box, 1983
£80-100



6. A large Steiff limited edition replica Happy Anniversary 1926, 1111 of 5000, 65cm., in original box with plastic lid, 1990 (no certificate) - sold with a crochet collar, as worn by the original Happy
£150-200



11. A Steiff limited edition replica Somersault Teddy 1909, 1760 of 5000, in original box with plastic lid and certificate, 1990
£80-120



2. A Steiff limited edition replica Muzzle Bear 1908, with white mohair, 35cm., 1908 of 6000, in original box with plastic lid, certificate and outer box, 1990
£80-100

7. A Steiff limited edition replica Teddy Rose 1925, 2050 of 8000, 25cm., in original box with plastic lid and outer box, 1990 (no certificate)
£50-80

12. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1994 Teddy Bear 1906, 1603 of 5000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1994
£80-120



3. A Steiff limited edition replica Teddy Bear 1912 Black 40, 4042 of 7000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1992
£100-150

8. An unusual Steiff limited edition replica for Japan Teddy Bear 1907, with red blonde mohair, 3707 of 5000, in original box with plastic lid, certificate and outer box, 1991
£80-120

13. A Steiff limited edition replica Teddy Bear 1955 with neck mechanism, 2224 of 4000, in original box with plastic lid, 1990 (no certificate)
£50-80



4. A Steiff limited edition replica Dicky 1930 White 33, 1200 of 7000, in original box with plastic lid, certificate and outer box, 1992
£80-100

9. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection Replica Record Teddy Rose, 1060 of 4000, in original window box and outer box, 1991-92 (sold without a certificate)
£80-100

14. A Steiff limited edition for USA exclusive replica Petsy Bicolour 1927, 1000 of 5000, 50cm., in original box with plastic lid and certificate, 1989
£100-150

5. A Steiff limited edition replica Happy Anniversary 1926, 2500 of 6000, 40cm., in original box with plastic lid and outer box, 1991 (no certificate)
£80-100

10. A Steiff limited edition replica brass colour Petsy, 2750 of 5000, in original box with plastic lid and outer box, 1989 (no certificate)
£70-100

15. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection Replica 1994 Circus Bear with snap-back joints 1935, 251 of 4000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1994
£80-120

16. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection Replica Wiwag 1924, 2075 of 4000, in original window box and outer box, 1988 (sold without certificate) £60-80

17. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection Replica Baby Bear with Wagon, 426 of 4000, in original window box and outer box, 1989 (sold without certificate) £60-80

18. A Steiff limited edition replica Musical Bear 1928 Yellow, 4918 of 8000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1992 £80-120

19. A Steiff limited edition replica Dicky 1930 White 25, 2450 of 9000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1992 £50-80



20. A rare Steiff limited edition for the USA replica Muzzle Bear 1908, 1893 of 2650, 60cm., 1989 (no box or certificate) £100-150

21. A rare Steiff limited edition for the USA replica Muzzle Bear 1908, 2139 of 5000, 46cm., 1988-89 (no box or certificate) £80-120



Lot 22

22. A rare Steiff limited edition for the USA Margaret Strong Chocolate Brown Collector's Edition Set 1983, unnumbered edition of 2000, four brown mohair jointed bears with artificial leather pads, card tags, in original box with plastic lid, 1983 £200-300



23. A Steiff limited edition for USA Nimrod Teddy Set, 3695 of 10,000, three Nimrod bears, in original woodland campfire scenic window box, 1983 - made to celebrate the 80th anniversary of the Teddy Bear and the 125th birthday of Theodore (Teddy) Roosevelt £150-200

24. A Steiff limited edition 1993 replica Bärle 35 PAB 1905, 1249 of 6000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1993 £80-120

25. A Steiff USA exclusive Ophelia teddy bear designed by Michele Durkson Clise, 42cm., in original box with plastic lid and outer box, 1984-89 £60-80

26. A Steiff limited edition replica Jackie Bear 1953, 2419 of 4000, 35cm., in original box with plastic lid, certificate and outer box, 1988 £80-120

27. A Steiff limited edition replica Jackie Bear 1953, 6965 of 1000, 25cm., in original box with plastic lid and certificate, 1986 £60-80



28. A rare and first Steiff limited edition Original Teddy, 804 of 11,000, a replica of the 1st Teddy to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the company Steiff, in original box with plastic lid, 1980 £80-120

29. A Steiff limited edition replica Black Bear 1907, 2992 of 4000, in original box with plastic lid, 1988 (no certificate, slight surface tear to box) £80-120

30. A Steiff limited edition Giengen Teddy Set, 10032 of 16000, in original box with plastic lid, 1985 (sold with no certificate) £70-100

31. A Steiff limited edition replica Dicky Bear 1930, with golden mohair, 34cm., 19,478 of 20,000, in original box with plastic lid, 1985 (no certificate) £60-80

32. A Steiff limited edition replica Teddy Clown 1926, 7074 of 10,000, 32cm., 1986 (no box or certificate) £30-50

33. A small Steiff limited edition replica Jackie 1953, 3400 of 12,000, 17cm., in original box with plastic lid, certificate and outer box, 1989 £40-60

34. A Steiff limited edition replica Bärle 35 PB 1904, 1964 of 6000, in original box with plastic lid and outer box, 1991/92 (missing certificate) £60-80



35. A large Steiff limited edition replica 1907 Teddy Bear brown 70, 1393 of 5000, in original box with outer box, 1993 (missing certificate, box a little creased) £150-200

36. A Steiff limited edition replica Teddy Clown 1926, 14 of 10,000, 32cm., in original box with certificate, 1986 £70-100

37. A Steiff limited edition for FAO Schwarz replica 1909 White Teddy Bear, 865 of 2000, in original box with plastic lid and certificate, 1988 £60-80



38. A Steiff limited edition for USA Rub-A-Dub-Dub Set, a limited edition of 2000, comprising three bears in a wooden tub, 23cm., in original box, 1988 £100-150



39. A Steiff limited edition for Walt Disney World Teddy Bear & Doll Convention Antique Teddy, with grey mohair, 32cm., 665 of 1000 with enamel badge, 1990 £60-80

40. Two Steiff special edition for USA teddy bears designed by Michele Durkson Clise, Baby Ophelia, 27cm., 1988/89 and Schuffy Bear, 1987/89 (missing clothes) £60-80



41. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1928 Penguin Replica, edition of 8000, in original window box with outer box, 1985-87 (window damaged) £40-60



42. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1909 Pig Replica, 363 of 4000, in original window box with outer box, 1989-92 £40-60

43. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1933 Drinking Cat Replica, 1179 of 4000, in original window box with outer box, 1990 £40-60

44. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1910 Fox Replica, 567 of 4000, in original window box with outer box, 1989-92 £40-60



45. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1960 Spider Set Replica, 1152 of 4000, in original window box with outer box, 1991-92 £60-80

46. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1931 Donkey Replica, 2389 of 4000, in original window box with outer box, 1988-89 £40-60

47. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1959 Dinos Replica, 1825 of 4000, in original window box with outer box, 1990-91 £50-80

48. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1932 Jumbo Elephant Replica, 2383 of 4000, in original window box with outer box, 1988-89 £60-80

49. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1928 Tabby Replica, 66 of 6000, in original window box, 1986-88 £40-60

50. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1892 Duck Replica, 2469 of 4000, in original window box, 1988-89 £40-60

51. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1911 Dutch Rabbit Replica, 2133 of 4000, in original window box, 1988 £50-80

52. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1926 Ur-Teddy Replica, 1000 of 4000, in original window box, 1993 £40-60

53. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1927 Bully Replica, 3100 of 4000, in original window box, 1986-87 £50-80

54. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1905 Bear on Wheels Replica, 9108 of 12000, in original window box, 1985-87 (slight creasing to plastic) £40-50

55. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1894 Tumbler Bear Replica, 9822 of 9000, in original window box, 1984-97 £40-50



56. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1909 Polar Bear Replica, 2657 of 3000, in original window box, 1987 £50-80

57. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1959 Tyro Replica, 1462 of 4000, in original window box, 1991-92 £50-80

58. A small Steiff limited edition replica Jackie Bear 1953, 3200 of 12,000, 17cm., in original box with plastic lid and outer box, 1989/90 £40-60

59. A Steiff limited edition replica Musical Teddy 1951, 703 of 7000, in original box, 1993 £40-50

60. A Steiff limited edition 1993 Replica Snap Dicky 1936, 962 of 5000, in original box with certificate £60-80



61. A large Steiff limited edition 1995 Replica Teddy Bear 1909, 2268 of 5000, in original box with certificate £150-200

62. A Steiff limited edition replica Teddy Bear 1951, 1359 of 5000, in original box with certificate, 1996 £70-100



63. A large Steiff limited edition Replica 1994 Teddy Bear 1908 White 65, 5555 of 7000, in original box with certificate and outer box £150-200

64. A Steiff Club Edition 1995/96 Baby Bear 1946, 1377 for the year, in original box with certificate £50-80



65. A Steiff Club Edition 1996/97 Dicky Brown Bear 1935, 1547 for the year, in original box with certificate, £50-80

66. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection Urfips 1926 Replica, 459 of 3000, in original box with certificate, 1996 £40-60

67. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1998 Orang-Utan Mimocculo 1930, 305 of 3000, in original box with certificate £60-80



68. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection Pig 1926 Spotty Replica 1995, 375 of 3000, in original box with certificate and outer box £60-80



69. A Steiff limited edition USA exclusive Circus Dolly Bear, with purple mohair body, and paper tag, 1987--11 1/4 in. (30cm.) high £30-50

70. A Steiff limited edition USA exclusive Circus Dolly Bear, with green mohair body, and paper tag, 1987--11 1/4 in. (30cm.) high £30-50

71. A Steiff limited edition USA exclusive Circus Dolly Bear, with yellow mohair body, and paper tag, 1987--11 1/4 in. (30cm.) high £30-50



72. A Steiff limited edition USA exclusive Teddy Clown, 780 of 5000, dressed in red, white and blue clown outfit with card chest tag certificate, 1989--7 in. (18cm.) high £30-40

73. A Steiff limited edition USA exclusive Golden Age of the Circus Tiger Jumping Through Hoop, 1796 of 5000, in original box, 1991 £30-50

74. A Steiff limited edition USA exclusive Golden Age of the Circus Bearback Rider Set, 1901 of 5000, in original box, 1991 £70-100

75. A Steiff limited edition USA exclusive Golden Age of the Circus Wagon with Bears, 2805 of 5000, in original box, 1990 £100-150

76. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1995 Tamer with Lion 1911, 1015 of 1200, in original box with certificate and outer box £100-150



77. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1998 Felt Doll Indian 1911 with Buffalo, 181 of 750, in original box with certificate and outer box £150-200

78. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1994 Felt Doll Gusto clown 1911, 955 of 1000, in original box with certificate and outer box £50-80

79. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1996 Felt Doll Musician Brown 1911, with trombone, 303 of 1200, in original box with certificate £70-100



80. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1996 Felt Doll Hungarian with Horse 1912, 140 of 1200, in original box with certificate £70-100

81. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1997 Felt Doll Musician Brown 1911, with tenor horn, 13 of 1200, in original box with certificate and outer box £70-100

82. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1996 Felt Doll Grandpa Foxy 1906, 182 of 1200, in original box with certificate and outer box £50-80



83. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1994 Felt Doll Uncle Sam 1904, 795 of 1000, in original box with certificate and outer box £70-100

84. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1995 Felt Doll Baseball Player 1913, 953 of 1200, in original box with certificate and outer box £70-100



85. A Steiff limited edition Ark with Mr and Mrs Teddy Noah, 1442 of 8000, wicker ark --39 in. (99cm.) long with two dressed bears and ramp, in original box, 1992 £100-150



86. A Steiff Ark limited edition Elephant set in boat, 27 of 8000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1992 £70-100

87. A Steiff Ark limited edition Pair of Giraffes, 453 of 8000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1993 £60-80

88. A Steiff Ark limited edition Pair of Lions, 219 of 8000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1993 £60-80

89. A Steiff Ark limited edition Pair of Tigers, 422 of 8000, in original box with certificate, 1995 £60-80

90. A Steiff Ark limited edition Pair of Donkeys, 231 of 8000, in original box with certificate, 1996 £60-80

91. A Steiff Ark limited edition Pair of Camels, 188 of 8000, in original box with certificate, 1996 £60-80

92. A Steiff Ark limited edition Pair of Llamas, 869 of 8000, in original box with certificate, 1995 £60-80

93. A Steiff Ark limited edition Pair of Brown Bears, 1204 of 8000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1993 £60-80



94. A Steiff Ark limited edition Pair of Gorillas, 316 of 8000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1994 £60-80



95. A Steiff Ark limited edition Noah's Children Set, 913 of 8000, in original box with certificate, 1997 £60-80

96. A Steiff Ark limited edition Pair of Doves, 1501 of 8000, in original box with certificate, 1997
£60-80

Lot 104



97. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection 1930 Rattler, 3265 of 4000, in original window box and outer box, 1992 (missing window)
£50-80



98. A Steiff limited edition Replica Snap-A-Part-Bear 1908, 2007 of 5000, in original box with plastic lid, certificate and outer box, 1989/90
£50-80

103. A rare Steiff prototype or trial sample of the 1989 British Collector's 1907 Replica teddy bear, with blonde mohair, swivel head and jointed limbs, brass coloured script button and white cloth label, the back of label left blank with no printed detail --22 1/4 in. (58cm.) high
£300-500



99. A Steiff Club Edition 1992/93 Teddy Baby 1929 Blue, 1986 for the year, in original box
£50-80

104. A rare Steiff prototype or trial sample of the 1991 British Collector's 1912 Replica black teddy bear, with swivel head, jointed limbs, brown stitched nose, mouth and claws, brass coloured script button and white cloth label, the back of label with handwritten number 0173/48 --19 1/4 in. (49cm.) high
£300-500

100. A Steiff Club Edition 1993/94 Teddy Clown 1928, 9283 for the year, in original box with certificate
£50-80

101. A Steiff Club Edition 1994/95 Teddy Bear 1908 Blue, 9171 for the year, in original box with certificate
£60-80

102. A Steiff Club Edition 1996/97 Poodle 1931, 211 for the year, in original box with certificate
£60-80

Lot 103



105. A rare Steiff prototype or trial sample of the 1991 dual plush Happy Replica Teddy Bear 1926, with brown tipped white mohair, swivel head, jointed limbs, brass coloured script button and white cloth label, the back of label with handwritten number 0169/40 --15 1/4 in. (40cm.) high
£300-500



106. A rare Steiff prototype or trial sample of the 1991 Replica 35 PB Teddy Bear (Bärle), with long shaggy gold mohair, plastic nose, swivel head, jointed limbs, brass coloured script button and white cloth label, the back of label with handwritten number 0150/50 --19 1/4 in. (50cm.) high
£300-500

107. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2002/3 Little elephant Elefäntle pin cushion, 225 for the year, in original box with certificate
£30-50

108. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2003 Frog in the form of a pin cushion, 1387 for the year, in original box with certificate and outer box
£30-50

109. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2005 Camel on a pin cushion, 393 for the year, in original box with certificate and outer box
£30-50



110. A Steiff limited edition Jubilee Assortment at the 150th Birthday of Margarete Steiff, six assorted velvet animals, 1015 of 1847, in original box with certificate, 1997
£150-200

111. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2004 Felt Elephant on Wheels, 2707 for the year, 12cm., in original box with certificate
£40-60

112. A Steiff limited Club Edition 1997/98 1914 Felt Elephant, 1186 for the year, 22cm., in original box with certificate and outer box
£60-80



113. A large Steiff limited Bear on Wheels 1921, 1139 of 1500, 43cm., in original box with certificate and outer box, 2003
£150-200

114. A large Steiff yellow tagged Replica 1909 Teddy Bear, 0165/60 with card tag, 1984-86 --24in. (61cm.) high
£30-50

115. A Steiff yellow tagged Replica 1909 Teddy Bear, 0165/51, 1983-88 --20in. (51cm.) high
£30-50

116. A large Steiff yellow tagged Margaret Strong teddy bear, 0155/60 with dark blonde mohair, 1984 --24in. (61cm.) high, 1984-90
£40-60

117. Two Steiff yellow tagged Replica 1909 Teddy Bears, 0165/28 and 0165/38 with red ribbons and card tags, 1980s --15in. (38cm.) height of largest
£60-80



118. Three Steiff yellow tagged Margaret Strong teddy bears, from a pale beige mohair set, 0157/42, 0157/32 and 0157/26 with card tags, 1984-86
£80-120

119. A Steiff yellow tagged USA Exclusive Teddy Baby Replica, 0175/42 with card tags, 1984-89
£40-50



Lot 124

120. Two Steiff limited edition USA Exclusive Teddy Baby Replica 1931, the 1280 of 5000 --12 1/4 in. (31cm.) high; and the smaller 2848 of 5000, 1991
£70-100

121. A Steiff limited edition Watch Teddy, with grey mohair, 3984 of 4000, 1992
£60-80

122. A Steiff limited edition The Perpetual Calendar, 416 of 2001, twelve jointed teddy bears representing the months of the year on display stand, in original box with certificate and outer box, 2001
£200-300



123. A Steiff limited edition Teddy Bear Workshop, 602 of 1902, a room setting with a Richard Steiff Teddy Bear creating new bears, two small bears, a sewing machine and accessories, small parts in original boxes, room in outer box and certificate, 2002 --16 1/4 in. (41.5cm.) wide
£200-300

124. A rare Steiff display cabinet of ten small replica World Record teddy bears, including Teddy Girl, Alfonzo and Elliot, all yellow tagged with original card tags, the yellow tagged shaped display with Steiff button, perspex window and details of bears and their auction prices, in original packing box --25in. (63cm.) wide
£200-300



125. A Steiff limited edition Delivery Cart with Teddy Bears, 726 of 1200, three jointed teddy bears and a Steiff delivery cart, in original box with certificate and outer box, 2003
£200-300

126. A Steiff limited edition Teddy Brown and Teddy Beige book set, 364 of 1000, with the book 'Steiff Teddy Bear - a Love for Life', in original wooden carry case, 1995
£70-100

127. A Steiff limited edition exclusive for Vedes teddy bear, 1647 of 6000, in original box, 1994 (no certificate)
£40-60

128. A Steiff limited Club Edition 1999/2000 Polar Bear on Wheels 1910, 1345 for the year, in original box with certificate and outer box
£50-80

129. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2001/2002 Growling Bear 1954, 956 for the year, in original box with certificate and outer box
£40-60

130. A Steiff limited edition Replica Teddy Bear Dicky 1935, 387 of 4000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 2000
£50-80

131. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2000/2001 Toy German Spitz, 674 for the year, in original box with certificate and outer box
£40-60

132. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2001/2002 Teddy Bear 1950, 293 for the year, in original box with certificate and outer box
£50-80

133. A Steiff limited edition for Germany 1997 Heide Shepherd teddy bear, 1515 of 2000, in original box with certificate and outer box
£70-100



134. A Steiff limited edition Replica Bear 28 PB 1904, 913 of 7000, in original box with certificate, 2004
£70-100

135. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2002/2003 white Bear 28 PB, 1389 for the year, in original box with certificate
£60-80



136. A Steiff limited edition Bearle 43 PAB 1904, 113 for 2004, in original box with certificate and outer box
£80-120

137. A Steiff limited edition Replica Bear 55 PB 1902, 2378 of 7000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 2002
£80-120

138. A Steiff limited Club Edition 1999/2000 black Teddy Bear 1912, 3580 for the year, in original box with certificate and outer box
£50-80

139. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2000/2001 Teddy Bear Harlequin 1925, 969 for the year, in original box with certificate and outer box
£50-80

140. A Steiff limited Club Edition 1999/2000 Year 2000 Teddy Bear, 913 for the year, in original box with certificate and outer box
£40-60

141. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2003 Teddy Bear (Bear 420351), 1653 for the year, in original wooden crate with certificate and outer box
£50-80

142. A Steiff limited Club Edition 1997/1998 Picnic Bear, 1821 for the year, in original box with certificate and outer box
£40-60

143. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2004 Teddy Bear Franz, 86 for the year, in original bag with certificate and outer box
£40-60

144. A Steiff limited Club Edition 2005 Richard Steiff Teddy Bear, 1872 for the year, in original bag with certificate and outer box
£50-80



145. A Steiff limited edition 1996 Replica Record Petsy 1928, 700 of 4000, in original box with certificate and outer box
£70-100

146. A Steiff limited edition Replica Teddy Bear Petsy 1928, 1666 of 4000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 2000
£60-80

147. A Steiff limited edition 1997 Replica Galop Teddy 1926, 1090 of 2500, in original box with certificate and outer box
£40-60

148. A Steiff limited edition 1998 Replica Teddy Bear 1909 dark blue, 2191 of 7000, in original box with certificate and outer box
£60-80

149. A Steiff limited edition Replica Teddy Bear 1926, 1800 of 5000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 2003
£60-80

150. A Steiff limited edition 1999 Replica Teddy Clown 1926 rose, 1264 of 5000, in original box with certificate and outer box
£60-80



151. A Steiff limited edition Replica Teddy Bear with hot-water bottle 1907, 816 of 3000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 2001
£100-150



152. A Steiff limited edition 1998 Replica Pantom-Bear 1910, 420 of 4000, in original box with certificate and outer box
£80-120



153. A large Steiff limited edition 1994 Replica Teddy Bear 1908 white, 5547 of 7000, in original box with certificate and outer box (chest tag detached)
£150-200



154. A large Steiff limited edition 1999 Replica Jackie, 413 of 1000, in original box with certificate and outer box
£150-200

155. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1996 Teddy Bear 1951 caramel, 1195 of 5000, in original box with certificate and outer box
£80-120

156. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1997 Teddy Bear 1951, 1352 of 4000, in original box with outer box (no certificate)
£60-80

157. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1994 Teddy Bear 1927 rose, 5735 of 7000, in original box with certificate and outer box
£80-100

158. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1996 Teddy Bear 1921 white, 778 of 4000, in original box with certificate and outer box
£70-100



159. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1997 1905 Teddy Bear red brown, Teddy Girl, 2708 of 6000, in original box with certificate and outer box
£80-120

160. A Steiff limited edition 1st British Collector's Teddy Bear 1907, 176 of 2000, 61cm., 1989 (no certificate or box)
£40-60

161. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's Teddy Bear 1906, 1066 of 3000, in original box with plastic lid, certificate and outer box, 1990
£60-80



162. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's Teddy Bear 1912 black, 100 of 3000, in original box with plastic lid, certificate and outer box, 1991
£100-150

163. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's Teddy Bear 1911 white, 200 of 3000, in original lidded box with certificate and outer box, 1992
£80-120

164. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's Teddy Bear 1907 dark brown, 405 of 3000, in original lidded box with certificate and outer box, 1993
£100-150

165. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's Teddy Bear 1908 blonde, 300 of 3000, in original box with certificate and other box, 1994
£60-80



166. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's Teddy Bear Brown Tipped 35, 343 of 3000, in original box with certificate, 1995
£60-80

167. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's Teddy Bear Rose 38, 1234 of 3000, in original box with certificate, 1997
£60-80



168. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's 1st Baby Bear Set 1989-1993, 660 of 1847, in original wooden box with certificate and outer box, 1997 £150-200

169. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's Teddy Bear Burgundy 40, 842 of 3000, in original box with certificate and outer box, 1998 £50-80

170. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's 2nd Baby Bear Set 1994-1998, 325 of 1847, in original wooden box with certificate and outer box, 1999 £100-150

171. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's 2000 Teddy Bear, 1945 of 4000, in original box with certificate and outer box £60-80

172. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's Teddy Bear 2001, 2400 of 4000, in original box with certificate and outer box £60-80

173. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's 2004 Teddy Bear, 2188 of 4000, in original box (no certificate, slight pen mark to back of ear tag) £40-60

174. A Steiff limited Club Edition 1998 School Starter Bear, 1532 for the year, in original box with certificate and outer box £40-60

175. A Steiff limited edition Hello 2000 Good-Bye 1999 set, 3252 for the year, two bears in original book box with certificate and outer box, 1999 £60-80

176. A Steiff limited edition Teddy Bear with Book, entitled '100 Years of Steiff Teddy Bears', 1282 of 1902 in English language, in original box with certificate and outer box, 2002 £50-80

177. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1997 Teddy Bear 1948 blond 25, 2293 of 5000, in original box with certificate and outer box £50-80

178. A Steiff limited edition Year 2000 Teddy Bear, 15550 for 1999, in original box with certificate and outer box £40-60



179. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1997 Cat 1901 Grey Tabby 18, 480 of 2500, in original box with certificate and outer box £50-80

180. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection Bat Set, 1190 of 4000, in original window box and outer box, 1990/91 £60-80

181. A Steiff limited edition Monaco Bear 1995 Hercule, 2608 of 3000, in original box with certificate and outer box £50-80

182. A Steiff limited edition exclusive for Belgium 1997 The Flemish Painter Brueghel Bear, 708 of 1847, in original box with certificate and outer box £60-80

183. A Steiff limited edition Museum Collection Record Teddy, 583 of 4000, 1990 (no box or certificate) £30-40

184. A Steiff limited edition Save the Children Ted, 2507 of 3000 with tags, 1996 £30-50

185. A Steiff limited edition Replica Teddy Bu 1925 520 of 4000, brown mohair, in original bag with certificate, 1998 £40-60

186. A Steiff limited edition Replica Teddy Bu 1925 1042 of 4000, white mohair, in original bag with certificate, 1998 £40-60



187. A Steiff limited edition exclusive for USA Friends of Christmas Sleigh with Reindeer & Santa Teddy, 417 of 6000, in original box, 1989/1990 --15in. (38cm.) long £100-150



188. Two Steiff limited edition USA Christmas tree ornaments, both from F.A.O. Schwarz, Teddy Bear Percussion, 3379 of 3500 with certificate, 1996 and Sleep Keep, 739 of 2000, in original boxes £70-100

189. Two Steiff limited edition Christmas tree ornaments, 1998 Christmas Tree Bear White 12, 3093 of 5000, in original window box; and USA exclusive All Wrapped Up, 839 of 5000 with tag certificate, 1999 £60-80

190. Two Steiff limited edition Christmas tree ornaments, 1997 Christmas Tree Bear Golden 10 in red boot, 3506 of 5000; and 1999 Christmas Tree Snowman White 12, 1961 of 5000, in original window boxes £60-80

191. Corgi for Steiff diecast vehicles, three C1231 Volvo Globetrotter articulate lorries; and five Ford Model T Vans, all with Steiff advertising on sides, in original window boxes £50-80

192. A Steiff limited edition Little Red Riding Hood doll with wolf, with vinyl head, stuffed body, original clothes and mohair wolf, edition of 1000, in original window box, 1989-91 --19in. (50cm.) high £50-80

193. A Steiff limited edition FULDA Husky Set, 1617 of 3000, in two original window boxes and outer box, 1998 £70-100

194. A Steiff limited edition FULDA Husky Set with Musher, 1393 of 3000, two Huskies and a musher doll, in two window boxes, 1999 £70-100

195. A Steiff for Coca-Cola Polar Bear Cub, 1194 of 10,000, in original box with tag certificate, 2000 (surface tear to side of box) £40-60



196. A Steiff for Coca-Cola Polar Bear, 5463 of 10,000, in original box with tag certificate and outer box, 1999 £80-120



197. A Steiff for Coca-Cola Santa, 6119 of 1000, in original box with tag certificate, 1999 £80-120

198. A Steiff for Walt Disney World Convention Baloo Bear, 2166 of 2500, 35cm., signed on foot by Jurginger, 1995 £60-80

199. A Steiff limited edition Disney Showcase Collection Mickey Mouse as Steamboat Willie, 4264 of 10,000, in original box with tag certificate, 1999 £60-80

200. A Steiff limited edition Disney Showcase Collection Donald Duck, 658 of 3000, in original box with tag certificate, 2001 £60-80

201. A Steiff limited edition The Wind in the Willows Mole, 1966 of 4000, in original box with tag certificate and outer box, 1998 £50-80



202. A Steiff limited edition The Wind in the Willows Ratty, 888 of 4000, in original box with tag certificate and outer box, 1999 £50-80

203. A Steiff limited edition The Wind in the Willows Badger, 638 of 4000, in original box with tag certificate and outer box, 1999 £50-80



204. A Steiff limited edition The Wind in the Willows Toad, 1513 of 4000, in original box with tag certificate and outer box, 1998 £50-80

205. Four Steiff ladies' accessories, a 925 silver bracelet with teddy bear charm; a 925 silver teddy bear charm; a leather belt with metal buckle of teddy bears hugging; and a silk scarf, all in original boxes £70-100

206. Steiff porcelain items, a fifteen piece teddy bear's tea set; three miniature plates and two cups and saucers, in original boxes; two double egg cups and another cup and saucer £40-60

207. Steiff merchandising, a large blue York sweatshirt, a ladies blue silk scarf, a blue silk tie, a Teddy Bear 1908 Blue wristwatch, Steiff Club enamel sign, four guest towels, two boxed sets of reproduction Steiff catalogues and other items, most in original boxes £60-80

208. Five Steiff Club gift teddy bears, 1997, 2002 to 2005, in original window boxes; a Steiff perspex leaflet stand and some correspondence £50-80

209. Three Steiff yellow tagged Historic Miniatures, a yellow Teddy Clown, a Tabby 1929 and St Bernard 1934 with card tags, and a wooden house shaped shelf £50-80

210. A Steiff limited edition Replica 1952 Niki rabbit 35, 1404 of 5000, 1992; and a small yellow tagged Replica Niki £40-50

211. Steiff yellow tagged soft animals, a brown pony --15in. (38cm.) long, a Mimic dog hand puppet; a Dormili rabbit and Movi duck, all with card tags £50-80



212. A Steiff yellow tagged soft Super Molly Lion Cub, 1987-1989 --21½in. (54.5cm.) long £40-60

213. Steiff yellow tagged soft sea creatures, two Cosy Mobby whale --11in. (28cm.) high, a Butterfly fish and Pincette fish, all with tags £40-60

214. **Eight Steiff yellow tagged animals**, two Piep soft stuffed ducklings, two Fennili fox cubs, a Movili cygnet, Fiep mouse, red deer and black swan, five with tags
£60-80



215. **Three Steiff limited Club Edition Egg Cosy Sets**, 2002/2003 Rabbit and Lamb, 484 for the year; 2003 Hen and Chick, 308 for the year; and 2004 Bear and Elephant, 1701 for the year, in original boxes with certificates, two with outer boxes
£100-150

216. **A Steiff limited edition Teddy G**, 2869 for the year 1998 and Polar the Titanic Bear, 2530 of 5000, 1989, both with tag certificates
£60-80

217. **Two Steiff limited edition Teddy Bears**, a Birthday Teddy Bear for the Steiff Club, Gemini 1-4-1992, in original bag with booklet certificate; and 150 Years of Margarete Steiff teddy, 5900 for the year 1997
£50-80



218. **A Steiff limited edition teddy bear dressed as a school boy**, probably a special edition in red cap and blazer, chest tag with 'Collector's Ed. Set 1984' and white ear tag numbered 0156/18 --7½in. (19cm.) high; and a pale yellow Petsy teddy bear, ear tag numbered 0131/23 from the USA Rub-A-Dub-Dub Set 1988
£60-80

219. **A recent teddy bear sofa**, upholstered in white with fluted wooden legs --34in. (86.5cm.) wide (some staining)
£20-30

220. **A Steiff limited edition Winnie the Pooh**, 5865 of 10000, in original box with tag certificate and outer box, 1999
£40-60

221. **A promotional shop display cardboard scene to celebrate the 140 Years of Teddy Roosevelt**, two-dimensional tree, log cabin and signs, folds into a cardboard backing box with two posters, 1998--34½in. (87.5cm.) high x 44in. (102cm.) wide x 16in. (41cm.) deep
£80-120

222. **Four Bear Elegance Exclusives artist teddy bears by Joan Woessner (USA)**, pink Anna Marie --14½in. (37cm.) high; Butterscotch and Candy Kisses Lemon Merengue, all with card tags and another with no tags
£60-80

223. **Three artist teddy bears**, a Deb Canham unjointed 'Charlie Lollop' --14in. (35.5cm.) high; a Steffen Bears 'Bothwell' by Athans Steffen, both with card tags; and a Crafty Bear by Shirley Latimer
£30-40

224. **Three miniature artist teddy bears**, two by Kathryn M Riley - 'Amelia' --3in. (7.5cm.) high and 'Wilbur', both with Bearth Certificates, 1992; and a Ballard Baines Bear Co 'Goldsmith' with card tag
£40-60

225. **A large Gund Classic Pooh**, with 'hunny' pot --19in. (48cm.) high; a Gund Elizabeth in jumper; both with card tags; and a North American Bear Co Hug
£30-50



226. **A Pruitt's Place limited edition wooden Stutz-Bear Car**, 496 of 5000 with certificate and packing box --27in. (68.5cm.) long
£50-80

227. **A Gund Signature Collection Somethings Bruin**, grey, 397 of 425 with card tag, in packing box --27in. (68.5cm.) high
£30-50

228. **A Pruitt's Place limited edition wooden Stutz-Bear Car**, 497 of 5000 with certificate --27in. (68.5cm.) long
£50-80



229. **Three Steiff enamel advertising signs**, a 'Steiff Selection' arrow sign --15½in. (40cm.) wide; a 'Friends Forever' with button and yellow label; and Steiff Club Store
£70-100

230. **Steiff shop advertising items**, seven red and yellow perspex free standing signs --8in. (20cm.) wide; two free standing Steiff Club signs and another similar in perspex; three card; and a tube of posters
£80-120

231. **Five British manufactured teddy bears a Canterbury 10th Anniversary Bear**, --22½in. (57cm.) high; an Edward Bear in transit box; two Nonsuch Berkshire Bears and an Alresford with card tag
£60-80

232. **Three Hermann limited edition teddy bears**, brown tipped bear --16in. (40.5cm.) high, all with tag certificates; and another not limited
£40-60

233. **Four Hermann limited edition teddy bears**, a soft polar bear --11in. (28cm.) high, a pink mohair example and Agatha with integral black jacket, all with tag certificate; a Hermann Teddy 2000; and two Hermann fashions in original packaging
£60-80

234. **Four Hermann limited edition teddy bears**, a Campaign Bear, in original box --12½in. (32.5cm.) high; two others in plastic boxes; and a small bear in book box
£50-80



235. **Four Hermann limited edition teddy bears**, a brown tipped 100 Year of the Teddy Bear bear --19½in. (50cm.) high; and two others with tag certificates; and another with details stamped on foot pad
£50-80

236. **A large Hermann limited edition teddy bear**, 103 of 500 with tag certificate --32in. (81.5cm.) high
£50-80

237. **Four Hermann limited edition teddy bears**, Sonneberg Bär --19in. (48.5cm.) high; and three others, all with tag certificates
£50-80

238. **Hermann teddy bears**, Gute Frunde bear with miniature bug bear, in original plastic box; Benjamin in dungarees --17in. (43cm.) high; one on wheels; another and a boxed tea set
£50-80

239. **Three Hermann limited edition teddy bears**, the largest --24in. (61cm.) high; 90 Years of Hermann Teddy Bears; and another, all with tag certificates
£60-80



240. **Hermann limited edition teddy bears**, a Campaign Bear, in original box --12½in. (32.5cm.) high; a bride and groom; and Gute Freunde bear with miniature bug bear, in original plastic boxes; a pony on wheels and jointed rabbit, all with tag certificates
£70-100

241. **Two Hermann teddy bears**, the largest --24in. (61cm.) high; and a limited edition brown tipped bear in dungarees with tag certificate
£40-60

242. **Various collector's teddy bears**, a Hermann Helen Sieverling Teddy Bear, in original plastic lidded box --13in. (33cm.) high; a Dean's Childsplay Toys bear; a Gund Collector's Club bear, in original box; and three Christine While bears
£40-60



243. **Four Sigikid limited edition teddy bears**, a Camenbar Hialerd white bear with fish --16in. (40.5cm.) high; Lutz Sandmann in dungarees and Andy Hialerd clown, in original boxes; and a Jahresbär polar bear, all with tag certificates
£100-150

244. **Three Merrythought limited edition teddy bears**, two Diamond Jubilee teddy bears, 1930-1990, in original presentation boxes; and an early limited edition, 197 of 1000 and signed by the chairman Mr B.T. Holmes, in original window box, 1983
£60-80

245. **Walt Disney Studios limited edition Animation Art Winnie the Pooh**, and the Honey Tree 'Silly Old Bear', one of 5000, framed and glazed with certificate --21½in. (54.5cm.) overall height
£30-40



246. **A recent hallmarked silver bear by F X Scappaticci**, seated holding a baby, filled, in a wooden Animali crate --3in. (7.5cm.) high
£30-40

247. **Teddy Bear jewellery**, five Rodney Holmann gold plated teddy bear brooches; an Attwood Collection brooch; two pairs of gold plated Classic Cuffs and two pairs Stratton cuff links, all in original boxes
£60-80



248. **A miniature artist teddy bear vignette of a bathroom**, with four bears in various poses, porcelain bathroom suite and paper-covered wood back drop --10½in. (26.5cm.) wide
£50-80

249. **A Nostalgic Bears fisherman artist teddy bear**, by Sue and Randall Foskey in a wooden boat with accessories --13in. (33cm.) long; and another small bear in knitted clothes
£50-80

250. **A Brenda Dewey Walt Disney World limited edition small jester artist teddy bear**, holding bird mask, in half-moon shaped box painted with the same bird mask --7in. (18cm.) high; and another of a wizard
£50-80

251. **Five miniature artist teddy bears**, a Roberta Kasnick Ripperger reclining bear --3½in. (9cm.) high; three Kathryn M Riley bears, one with certificate and a Fairy Chuckle, three with card tags
£60-80

252. **Two unmarked artist teddy bears**, one cinnamon and one golden mohair, fully jointed --17½in. (44.5cm.) height of largest; and a cylindrical cardboard box covered with Steiff advertisements
£50-80

253. **Three The Golden Bear teddy bears**, in original boxes with certificates, 1999 --14in. (35.5cm.) high
£30-40

254. A teddy bear's wooden bureau, with fold down front and drawers --21in. (53.5cm.) high; a child's Parker Knoll chair; and a small chest of drawers
£40-60

255. Six Little Folk teddy bears, a large black Sebastian --25in. (63.5cm.) high; a Samuel Brown; a Bear Ours; a Jonathan and two others, three with card tags, five with medallions and one with silver locket
£70-100



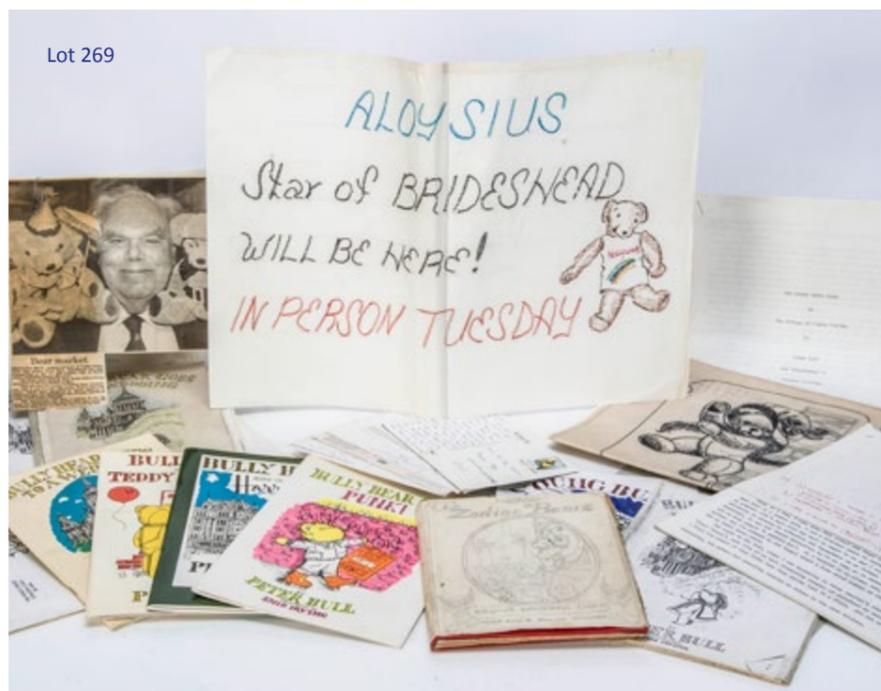
256. An original Diane Eslon pen and wash The Teddy Bear Toy Shop, signed, framed and glazed --16 3/4 in. (42.5cm.) high; and two smaller of a General double decker bus and a house
£50-80

257. Four Prue Theobald limited edition prints of teddy bears, including Aloysius, framed and glazed --13 3/4 in. (34cm.) high
£30-40

258. Recent teddy bear pictures, a Smokey the bear enamel sign --11 1/4 in. (28.5cm.) high; two Teddy Bear Toy Co Otton Schmidt & Son steel signs; an Steiff 80 Years of Teddy card sign; two other tin signs; and a reproduction of The Sketch 1908 with a lady holding a large Steiff teddy bear
£30-40



259. A Lakeland hiking teddy bear, Haweswater Honey Bear, in clothes including clogs with card tag --21in. (53.5cm.) high; and two North American Bear Co. Inc VanderBear Family Paint the Town Red with card tags
£30-40



260. Four pieces of mohair, probably Schulte - light brown/golden -140cm. x 148cm.; royal blue -117cm. x 146cm.; golden -136cm. x 245cm. and beige 70cm. x 122cm.
£40-60

261. A box of mohair off cuts, probably Schulte, various colours and sizes
£30-40

262. Ten samples of Schulte mohair, with card tag; various off cuts of mohair and a large quantity of Ultrasuede in various colours
£40-60

263. Four pieces of mohair, probably Schulte - two blue -134cm. x 200cm. and 122cm. x 169cm.; golden --55cm. x 143cm. and brown -125cm. x 140cm.
£40-60

264. A box of Ultrasuede, brown 172cm x 134cm; green 243cm x 134cm; pinkish brown 215cm x 136cm; blue 80cm x 134cm; purple 53cm x 134cm; beige 104cm x 134cm; peachy brown 100cm x 134; and beige 82cm x 135cm
£60-80

265. Two rolls of Alcantara Ultrasuede, one purple no 7565 and one pinkish brown no4197, unopened rolls --136cm. Wide, possible 5 and 3 metres long
£50-80

267. A quantity of teddy bear joints, hardboard discs, metal pins and washers, large washers, a box of large bolts and a pack of doll making needles
£40-60

268. A large quantity of teddy bear eyes, a brown bag of size 12 black glass; a lot of amber and black glass eyes; some plastic noses and eyes; and a pack of doll making needles
£50-80

269. Peter Bull and The Zodiac Bears book archive, a small hand drawn in pencil mock up of The Zodiac Bear book; a hand drawn in crayon and pencil poster 'ALOYSIUS Star of BRIDESHEAD - Will be Here! IN PERSON TUESDAY' with a drawing of Aloysius in a Hollywood t-shirt --16 1/2 in. (42cm.) wide; five postcards from Peter Bull including to Dorothy Mantle and Mr & Mrs Jack Wilson; six Bully Bear Xerox book proofs; a first text proof of Zodiac Bears sent to Jack; proofs and tracings of Zodiac Bears illustrations; a corrected full proof for Zodiac Bears; various correspondence and press clippings; correspondence to House of Nisbet; six copies of Bruin's Wonderful Clock by Pauline McMillan; and four Bully Bear books including Bully Bear Goes Punk!
£300-400

Lot 270



270. A full set of House of Nisbet Peter Bull The Zodiac Bears, twelve bears representing the signs of the Zodiac, all 344 of 1000, in original pink window boxes --12 1/4 in. (31cm.) high and The Zodiac Bear book, 2512 of 10,000
£150-200



271. House of Nisbet for Peter Bull teddy bears, Bully Bear 5026 --19in. (48.5cm.) high; Captain Bully and Young Bully Bear, all with card tags
£80-100

Lot 272



272. House of Nisbet Peter Bull's Delicatessen or Aloysius, two Deli Inspired --24in. (61cm.) largest; and Deli in Hollywood, all with card tags
£80-100



273. Three House of Nisbet teddy bears, two 'The Way we Were' bears inspired by Happy --25in. (63.5cm.) largest; and an unlabelled light brown bear with weighted limbs
£50-80



274. Five House of Nisbet teddy bears, two Jack's Bear (Jack Wilson) --19 1/2 in. (49.5cm.) high; an Event Jack's Bear; a Bentley bear and the 'Reader' Bear, all with card tags
£50-80

275. House of Nisbet celebrity bear people teddy bears, a Gyles Brandreth bear --14 1/2 in. (37cm.) high; a Fritz Ferschl 'Yes-No' bear; a Lucy Rigg Grinnee Bear; a Lillian Rohaly's Hedda Hair Bear; and Rosemary Volpp The 'Anything' Bear, all with card tags
£60-80

276. House of Nisbet celebrity bear people teddy bears, a Johnny Gruelle's Little Brown Bear --12 1/2 in. (32cm.) high; a Ted Menten's Sir Freddie Farthing Bear and a Howard R Garis Uncle Wiggily rabbit, all with card tags; non-celebrity - a Red Mitten Bear with card tag and the Reader Bear
£50-80



277. House of Nisbet celebrity bear people teddy bears, a Doris and Terry Michaud Pearly King Bear --12in. (30.5cm.) high; a Peggy Jo Rosamond 'Precious'; a Carol-Lynn Rössel Waugh Eric-John bear; a Rosemary Volpp the 'Anything' bear and April Whitcomb's New Bellhop Bear, all with tags
£50-80



278. House of Nisbet celebrity bear people teddy bears, Beverley Port 'Victoria Bear' --11 3/4 in. (30cm.) high and 'Theodore B Bear' with desk and telephone; Carol-Lynn Rössel Waugh - Yetta Bear and Maybe Bear, all with card tags
£50-80

END OF DAY ONE

Day Two

Teddy Bears and Dolls' Houses

Lot 279 to Lot 899

Lots 279 to Lot 397 - Recent Limited Edition and Collectable Teddy Bears including the Jo Rothery Collection.

Lot 398 to Lot 729 - Antique and Vintage Teddy Bears and Soft Toys

including the Julia Morgan-Swinhoe and Freda Neal Collections.

Lot 729 to Lot 837 - Dolls' Houses and Chattels

Lot 838 to Lot 899 - The Betty Fox Collection of Dolls' House Dolls and Chattels



279. A Steiff yellow tagged teddy bear, with red mohair- 15 1/2in.(39.5cm) high, a Hermann limited edition with long knee joined legs; a Merrythought Amethyst and a Russ Bearington, all with tags
£60-80

280. Four Geraldine's of Edinburgh jointed mohair teddy bears, two Barclays with tartan scarves, one for the bear and one for you --19in. (48.5cm.) high, three with card tags and two The Old Fashioned Teddy Bear Company bear, one with original box
£60-80

281. Six Dean's Rag Book Co limited edition teddy bears, two with very long legs 'Florence' and 'Clarence' --20in. (51cm.) high, five with card tags
£60-80

282. Three Geraldine's of Edinburgh jointed mohair teddy bears, Cecil and Olive, one with bus pass, one in original box --18in. (46cm.) high; and a Barclays; three Big Softies; Banjo Bears and a National Trust bear, all with card tags
£80-100

283. Various recent soft toys, a recent Merrythought soft monkey with card tag --22in. (56cm.) high; a Nonsuch Soft Toy bear with card tag; a Daks bear, three Mary Meyer Funny Bones jointed bears; a Burberry Bear, and others
£40-60

284. A large quantity of recent unjointed soft toys, an Avanti Afghan Pup --26in. (66cm.) long; forty TY Beanie Babies; Russ bears and others
£30-50

285. Two MJ artist teddy bears, heavily filled, one black with red stitching --22 1/2in. (57cm.) high; and another cream with pink stitching, each with MJ button on body
£60-80



286. Two MJ artist teddy bears, heavily filled, both golden the largest --24 in. (61cm.) high; and the smaller aged
£50-80

287. Two Charmwood Bears artist teddy bears, dark blonde and blonde, the largest --25in. (63.5cm.) high with tags in back seam
£60-80

288. Two Bear with Me artist designed teddy bears, the largest heavily filled --26in. (66cm.) high; and a smaller golden bear
£50-80

289. Three artist teddy bears, a Duzzbee Bears, heavily filled --22 1/2in. (57cm.) high; an Edward Thomas Collector's Bear; and another aged example
£50-80



290. Four manufactured teddy bears, two yellow tagged Steiff teddy bears, one Teddy Holland 1995 --6 1/2in. (16.5cm.) high and a soft unjointed bear; a large Dean's Rag Book for Colour-Box Bertram; and a Merrythought
£60-80

291. A Bear Hugs artist Eleanor Rigby teddy bear, with hat and collar, card tag --13 1/2in. (34.5cm.) high; a Mary's Little Lamb teddy bear seated in a rocking chair; and a Bocs Teganau Bear
£50-80

292. Five British smaller teddy bear manufacturers, two Canterbury Bears --20 1/2in. (52cm.) high; two Big Softies; and an Asquiths Bear, all with seam tags
£40-60



293. Steiff yellow tagged teddy bears, a Panda Bear 1938 Replica --14 1/2in. (37cm.) high; a Brummbär; a Classic 1952 bear on all fours; a small soft Polar Bear; and an Original Teddy with mask face, two with card swing tags
£70-100

294. A large Hermann soft stuffed Moon Bear, with painted cloth nose and label in bottom seam --28in. (71cm.) high
£30-50

295. A Steiff limited edition Moon Ted, 778 of 2000, 2006 (no box or certificate)
£40-60

296. A large Hermann limited edition teddy bear, 270 of 1000 with card tag --24in. (61cm.) high; and a small Hermann teddy bear
£40-60



297. Merrythought limited edition teddy bears, a Harrods Cheeky --9 1/2in. (24cm.) high; and a London Olympics Union Jack bear, in original boxes; and Hot Spice Cheeky, all with card tags
£40-60

298. Eighteen Dean's Rag Book limited edition teddy bears, including Whiskers and Golden Touch --16 1/2in. (42cm.) largest (no tag certificates, sadly these have had a moth attack, seems to be old, most have slightly nibbled pads and tiny bald spots, a few have bald areas, will need freezing and cleaning)
£50-80

299. Eighteen Dean's Rag Book limited edition teddy bears, including My Dean's Bear and Fretful --15½in. (39.5cm.) largest (no tag certificates, sadly these have had a moth attack, seems to be old, most have slightly nibbled pads and tiny bald spots, a few have balder areas, will need freezing and cleaning) £50-80

300. Fifteen Dean's Rag Book limited edition teddy bears, including Specky and Lucy Lavender --18in. (45.5cm.) largest (no tag certificates, sadly these have had a moth attack, seems to be old, most have slightly nibbled pads and tiny bald spots, a few have balder areas, will need freezing and cleaning) £40-60

301. Thirteen Dean's Rag Book limited edition teddy bears, including Brian the Rabbit and Bunny Blue --15½in. (39.5cm.) largest (no tag certificates, these have had a slight moth attack, only minor issues, but will need freezing and cleaning) £70-100

302. Fourteen Dean's Rag Book limited edition teddy bears, including Dreamcatcher and Nutty Slack --18½in. (47cm.) largest (no tag certificates, these have had a slight moth attack, only minor issues, but will need freezing and cleaning) £70-100

303. Thirteen Dean's Rag Book limited edition teddy bears, including Fitzherald and Cookie --16 in. (40.5cm.) largest (no tag certificates, these have had a slight moth attack, only minor issues, but will need freezing and cleaning) £60-80

304. Eight Merrythought limited edition teddy bears, including a brown tipped example --14½in. (37cm.) high (no tag certificates, these have had a slight moth attack, only minor issues, but will need freezing and cleaning) £50-80

305. Hermann and yellow tagged Steiff teddy bears, Hermann - Sweet Heart --12in. (30.5cm.) high, a Mozart playing violin, two small thumb sucking bear and four others; and Steiff small white Zotty and pink seated bear (these have had a slight moth attack, only minor issues, but will need freezing and cleaning); and another Hermann (mohair loss to backs of legs) £60-80

306. Seventeen artist and collector's teddy bears, a Charlie Bears (no tags) --16½in. (42cm.) high; a Forget-me-Not bear (some balding areas); a B.J. Bars by Crown bear, three Bocs Teganau and others (sadly these have had a moth attack, seems to be old, most have slightly nibbled pads and tiny bald spots, a few have balder areas, will need freezing and cleaning) £70-100

307. Miniature artist and Dean's teddy bears, four unidentified miniature artist teddy bears including a green witch, a similar mouse and six small Dean's jointed teddy bears (these have had a slight moth attack, only minor issues, but will need freezing and cleaning) £80-100



308. Hermann small Year teddy bears, 2000 to 2003, 2005 to 2013, one original box, all with plastic tag and year embroidered on foot pad --6in. (15cm.) largest £70-100

309. Hermann teddy bears, two limited edition bear Robert --8½in. (21.5cm.) high and Sammy with card tags; two others and small bear in Harrods jumper £40-60

310. German manufactured teddy bears, Kosen brown bear with wooden tag --10½in. (27cm.) high and a small polar bear; two Grisly; two Hermann Spielwaren; and a Clemens, all with tags £50-80

311. Eight Dean's Rag Book Co limited edition teddy bears, including Mr Brown --15in. (38cm.) high; Pudsey Pete, Horatio and Henry, all with tag certificates; and a standard production Dean's bear £80-100



312. Four Dean's Rag Book Co limited edition teddy bears, black Oscar --17in. (43cm.) high; and three Frank Webster - Corrigan Jnr, Branigan Jnr and Donovan, all with tag certificates £60-80

313. Various collector's teddy bears, two Little Folks bears --20in. (51cm.) largest; two unmarked jointed golden plush bears; a brown bear with Made in England label and two Shanghai Manufacturing Company bears £40-60

314. Seven Nisbet teddy bears, a Captain Bully with card tag --17in. (43cm.) high; a Traditional Nisbet Bear with card tag; a yes/no teddy; two Bully's in waistcoats with badges including five Misha badges; and two other bears (slight ageing to some) £50-80

315. Seven Merrythought teddy bears, a Harrods bear --15in. (38cm.) high; a yes/no teddy; a Great Ormond Street 'Visiting Day' with card tag; two smaller and two miniature, a few with tags £70-100

316. Gund teddy bears, four Classic Poohs, three with card tags; a small Eeyore, Piglet, Tigger and Roo; a smaller Pooh; three others and an In Toys Smokey the Bear 11½in. (30cm.) high £40-60

317. Two Steiff limited edition teddy bears, for QVC The Artist's bear, 2208 of 2500 with certificate, 2003; and Winnie the Pooh, 10058 for the year 2001 with tag certificate, in original boxes £70-100

318. A large quantity of collector's teddy bears, including a Rainer Martin bear 8in. (20.5cm.) high; three other jointed mohair bears; an Athens Olympic bear, four Harrods bears £50-80



319. Five small artist teddy bears, a Bears Unlimited Rhona --6½in. (16cm.) high; a World of Miniature Bears 'Be Happy' in perspex box; a Y. W. Hunt panda and two others £50-80

320. Seven small artist teddy bears, two Mother Hubbard bears --6½in. (16.5cm.) high; two Bocs Teganau; a Bearserk Mouse; and two others, three with card tags £50-80

321. Six artist and collector's teddy bears, a North American Bear Co Purse bear from the Stratford Upon Avon museum collection --10in. (25.5cm.) high; and a Bearserk bear, with tags; a well knitted bear holding poppies; a L J Bear; and two others £40-60

322. Merrythought teddy bears, a limited edition Alfa Farnell yes/no with tag --16in. (40.5cm.) high; a musical bear playing Teddy Bears Picnic with card tag; three others; a small one and a keyring bear £50-80

323. Four artist teddy bears, an Ashlea Bears 'Murphy' --16in. (40.5cm.) high; two Warren Bears; and Bransgrove Bears bear, all with card tags £50-80

324. Nine Wimbledon tennis championship teddy bears, the largest --14½in. (37cm.) high, most with card tags £10-20

325. A quantity of recent miniature teddy bears, twenty-two fully jointed, other teddy bears and a quantity of dolls' house furniture for display £50-80

326. A Merrythought Alpha Farnell Teddy Centenary, limited edition 40 of 50 --25in. (63.5cm.) high £30-40



327. Three Robin Reeve Golly girls, Missy, Scarlet and Girly Golly, all with card tags --16½in. (42cm.) high £60-80

328. A Merrythought limited edition Titanic Bear, in original box --7½in. (19cm.) high; a Gun Classic Pooh; an Atlas teddy bear; and a scent bottle bear £50-80



330. A large Brambles artist teddy bear Uncle Henry, with white mohair, collar with bells and card tag --33in. (84cm.) high (a little faded and dusty) £100-150

331. A Bear Essentials (New Zealand) artist teddy bear Aunt Mabel Spill from the Colour Box collection, dressed in white dress, burgundy plush coat, black feather boa, black velvet gape hat, a Dorothy bag with compact, perfume, prayer book, bottle of Johnnie Walker, Alka-Seltzer, stockings and handkerchief and a clutch purse with make-up, key and New Zealand passport --23in. (58.5cm.) high (a little dusty) - purchased directly from Frances Lyle Fagan £100-150



329. A Jean Morris Parkside Bears artist Bearlock Holmes, limited edition 5 of 35 --21½in. (54.5cm.) high (missing pipe, dusty and a little faded) with a photo of Jo Rothery and Jean Morris holding this bear £100-150

332. A Border Bruins by Sue Nicoll Brave Heart teddy bear, limited edition of 250 in tartan sash and Tam'o Shanter --18in. (46cm.) high (a little dusty and faded); and a photo of this bear stood in front of a statue of William Wallace £60-80

333. Two German limited edition teddy bears, a Eduard Crämer 70 of 2000 with card tags --9½in. (23.5cm.) high; and a Hermann Leven Bear with card tags (both a little dusty) £30-50



334. Two Border Bruins by Sue Nicoll artist hiker teddy bears, Lavender and Tweedie, 1 of 1 with card tags, 1995 --21½in. (54.5cm.) high (a little dusty) £100-150



335. An Ideal Bears by Sarah Louise artist teddy bear Max, 1 of 10 with card tag --26in. (66cm.) high (a little dusty) £40-60

336. A large Kyle brown sheepskin Scottish teddy bear, fully jointed with Tam O'Shanter and tartan ribbon --30½in. (77.5cm.) high (left arm torn and bandage, a little dusty) £30-50

337. Two Bear by Maryke artist teddy bears, Emrit made Especially for Jo, one of a kind with tag --20in. (51cm.) high; and another smaller similar bear £50-80

338. Two Sue Nicoll artist teddy bears, a Romsey Bear Company The Colonel, 2 of 250 in striped jumper --18½in. (47cm.) high; and a Borders Bruin Aikwood, 2 of 500, both with card tags £80-100

339. Four Maryke artist teddy bears, Bramble --18in. (46cm.) high, Basil, Marmalade and Kooky, all with card tags £80-100



340. A Beccles Bears Betty for Breast Cancer Care charity bear, the 'Flying Betty', a pink jointed teddy bear --8½in. (21.5cm.) high; a framed print of a Jaguar GR3 air force jet and an album relating to Betty's adventures including press clippings and two photographs of her and the pilot (a little dusty) Betty flew in the Jaguar in 1999 and Jo Rothery documented her fund raising flight in a Teddy Bear Times article and others £40-60

341. A Canterbury Bears for Gund Camille, with card tag --18½in. (47cm.) high; and a Bear with Us New Zealand bear with card tags £30-40

342. Two Bear with Us New Zealand M?ori teddy bears, brown plush, swivel head and jointed with card tags, the largest --14½in. (37cm.) high £30-40

343. A Romsey Bear Company teddy bear, with pink, white and blue mohair --18½in. (47cm.) high; a Bear with Us bear (New Zealand), both with seam tags; and a Bainbridge Bears Valentino with card tag £30-50

344. An Owassa Bear Inc (USA) Wheaties boxing bear, with a box from Wheaties cereal --12in. (30.5cm.) high; a jointed artist bear with MR embroidered on his pad; and a Dormouse Designs bear (a little dusty) £30-50

345. A Border Bruins by Sue Nicoll Snowflake teddy bear, 2 of 2 with card tag --29in. (73.5cm.) high; and a H.M. Bears dralon plush jointed bear £30-50

346. A large Kinder Gund Keepsake unjointed white plush bear, seated --25in. (63.5cm.) high; a Leosco standing bear; and a Dakin (a little dusty) £30-40

347. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's 1997 Teddy Bear Rose 38, 2929 of 3000, in original box with certificate £50-80



348. A rare House of Nisbet 80th Birthday Replica of Delicatessen, 465 of 2500 edition with Daks scarf, an Aloysius and Bully Bear pin, card tag and rare British Airways flight bag --23½in. (60cm.) high £80-120

349. Five artist teddy bears and a Steiff, a Hilltops Toys jointed panda --15½in. (39.5cm.) high; a L.J. Bears musical teddy; a Crafty Bears and two others, two with card tags; and a Danbury Mint yellow tagged Steiff Millennium bear £80-100



350. Four Dean's Rag Book Co limited edition teddy bears, two Jill Baxter Designs including Baxter --14½in. (37cm.) high; Rover and Hudson, three with card certificates £60-80

351. Two L J Bears artist teddy bears, one called Lucky with die --7½in. (19cm.) high and Amethyst, both with card tags; and four small Canterbury teddy bears £60-80

352. A Steiff limited edition for Royal Copenhagen teddy bear, 249 of 2004 with porcelain figure of girl with bear, in original box with certificate, 2003 (surface tear to top of box) £60-80



353. A Steiff limited edition Christmas Teddy Bear 2009, 1531 for the year, in original box with certificate; and a Steiff for Danbury Mint Hamish with certificate £70-100



354. A Dean's Rag Book Co limited edition Robin Hood teddy bear, 22 of 200, in original box with certificate --7½in. (19cm.) high; and Teddy Bears of Witney Mr Jingles with certificate £60-80

355. Seven collector's teddy bears, two Hermann teddy Miniatures, in original boxes; a Grisly jointed bear --9½in. (24cm.) high; an Adaires Huggable Bear (South Africa); a Robin Rive Theobald; a Hutton Bears Mr Sanders (Winnie the Pooh); and another, four with card tags £60-80

356. Merrythought and Dean's teddy bears, Merrythought - a Barney for Barnardo's with certificate and a Great Ormand Street bear; and a Dean's Little Joe with certificate; a House of Nisbet yes/no bear; a Daisy Bears; and a Harrods 1998 bear £50-80



357. A Steiff North American Exclusive Betsy Ross bear, 853 of 1776, in original bag with certificate, 2003 £70-100

358. Five unjointed yellow tagged Steiff teddy bears, Fynn --14in. (36cm.) high; a 2007 bear in jumper and two Cosy Friends (excellent condition); and another played with and chewed yellow tag £40-60

359. A Steiff yellow tagged 1905 Classic teddy bear, with chest tag --21in. (53.5cm.) high (a bit dusty and pads slightly bobbling); and another brown bear £40-60



360. Five Merrythought teddy bears, a bear for Buckingham Palace with jacket, medals and card tags --13½in. (34.5cm.) high; a white jointed bear; a bear in guardsman's uniform and two others £60-80

361. A Dean's Rag Book Co limited edition Nelson teddy bear, 185 of 5000, in original presentation box with certificate £30-50

362. Eight Dean's Rag Book Co limited edition teddy bears, including Old Father Time, Blenheim, Hobson and Grandpa, six with card tags and two with boxes; and a Snugglesome bear £80-120

363. Famous character bears, a recent Rainbow Design Paddington --17¼in. (45cm.) high; three other Paddingtons; four Rupert the Bears including a concrete garden ornament; and four Winnie the Poohs £100-150

364. Four Hermann teddy bears, two Hermann Spielwaren -- Egypta Music Bear and Princess Diana Queen of Hearts with tag certificates; and two Hermann Original, one with card tag £50-80

365. Sixteen recent teddy bears, including a Special Collector's Edition bear on tricycle and seven Harrods bears £30-50

366. A Steiff limited edition British Collector's 2000 Teddy Bear, 2168 of 4000, in original box with certificate £40-60

367. A Steiff yellow tagged Margaret Strong teddy bear, tag number 0155/60 in recent black waistcoat and ribbon --24in. (61cm.) high £30-50

368. A Charlie Bears Bruce teddy bear, CB0104658 with card tag in a Charlie Bears bag --14in. (35.5cm.) high £30-40

369. A Charlie Bears Corbin teddy bear, CB104571B with card tag in a Charlie Bears bag --18½in. (47cm.) high £30-40

370. A Charlie Bears Hubble teddy bear, CB614862 with card tag in a Charlie Bears bag --17in. (43cm.) high £30-40

371. A Charlie Bears Benson teddy bear, CB614868 with card tag in a Charlie Bears bag --18in. (46cm.) high £30-40

372. A Charlie Bears Claire teddy bear, CB104722 with card tag in a Charlie Bears bag --13½in. (34.5cm.) high £30-40

373. A Steiff limited edition Matthias The Nostalgia Teddy Bear, 443 of 1500, in original box with certificate, 2010 £30-40

374. Three soft yellow tagged Steiff teddy bears, a Hannes in suitcase --10 1/4 in. (26cm.) high; and two Elmars (one with slight dirt on muzzle, probably will wash off); a Keel Toys bear and two others £40-60



375. A Steiff limited edition Richard Konold Teddy Bear clown, 889 of 2006, in original box with certificate, 2005 £70-100

376. Three yellow tagged Steiff teddy bears, a grey mohair Classic --16 1/4 in. (41.5cm.) high; a 1909 Classic; and another £50-80

377. Three Steiff limited edition teddy bears, a Classic Teddy Bear, 4801 for 2004 with tag certificate; The Bear Garden Steiff Club Event 2001; and a 2003 Steiff gift bear; and a small pink jointed bear with blank button £50-80



378. A R John Wright limited edition Peter Cottontail, 144 of 200, Springtime Friends Collection, in original box with certificate, 2010 --15 1/2 in. (39.5cm.) high - from the 1914 book The Adventures of Peter Cottontail by Thornton W Burgess 1874-1965 £300-400



379. A R John Wright limited edition Spring Delivery, 144 of 250, Springtime Friends Collection, in original box with certificate, 2009 --6 1/4 in. (17cm.) long £250-350



380. A R John Wright limited edition Cicely Mary Barker Primrose Fairy, 102 of 250, Flower Fairies series, in original box with certificate, 2009 --12 1/4 in. (31cm.) high £150-200

381. A R John Wright limited edition Cicely Mary Barker Pine Tree Fairy, 102 of 250, Flower Fairies series, in original box with certificate, 2010 --12 1/4 in. (31cm.) high £150-200



382. A R John Wright limited edition Cicely Mary Barker Hazel-Nut Fairy, 102 of 250, Flower Fairies series, in original box with certificate, 2010 --12 in. (30.5cm.) high £150-200

383. A R John Wright limited edition Cicely Mary Barker Heather Fairy, 102 of 250, Flower Fairies series, in original box with certificate, 2010 --11 in. (28cm.) high £150-200



384. A R John Wright limited edition Beatrix Potter Peter Rabbit, 1567 of 2500, in original box with certificate, 1999 --13 in. (33cm.) high £250-350



385. A R John Wright limited edition Beatrix Potter Squirrel Nutkin, 148 of 1500, two pine cones, in original box with certificate, 2005 --9 1/2 in. (24cm.) high £300-400

386. A R John Wright limited edition Beatrix Potter Jemima Puddle-Duck and her Ducklings, Jemima, 438 of 1500 --13 1/2 in. (34.5cm.) high; and Ducklings 438 of 1000 --4 in. (10cm.) high, in original boxes with certificates, 2000 £500-800

387. A R John Wright limited edition Sunshine Scootles, 341 of 807, Collector's Club Exclusive, in original box with certificate, 2004-2005 £100-

388. A R John Wright limited edition Bears at Sea Stowaway, 25 of 100 as an exclusive for Sue Pearson Dolls & Teddy Bears, in original wooden cylinder box with certificate, 2005 --9 1/2 in. (24cm.) high £100-150

Lot 386



389. A R John Wright limited edition Bitty Bear, 13 of 350, black mohair with ruff, in original bag with certificate and signed card tag, 2003 --3 3/4 in. (9.5cm.) high £50-80

390. A R John Wright limited edition Bitty Bear, 146 of 350, chocolate mohair with ruff, in original bag with certificate and signed card tag, 2003 --3 3/4 in. (9.5cm.) high £50-80

392. Steiff yellow tagged animals, a Gori giraffe --11 3/4 in. (30cm.) high; a Cosy Friend white bear; a blue Dino; two Steiff boxes; two keyring bears; a Cosy Friend magnet bear, all excellent; three Steiff paper bags and two others slightly playworn/faded £70-100

Lot 391



391. A R John Wright limited edition Pocket Winnie-the-Pooh complete set, 1390 of 3500, comprising Christopher Robin --12 1/2 in. (32cm.) high, Pooh, Piglet --3 in. (7.5cm.) high, Eeyore, Rabbit, Kanga & Roo, Owl and Tigger, all in original boxes with certificates and a folding backdrop of 100 Acres Wood, an un-numbered edition of 1000, in original box --33 1/4 in. (86cm.) wide x 19 in. (48.5cm.) high £800-1200

393. Eleven artist teddy bears, a Smiley Bears, a Lindy Bears, a Barn End Bears, an Albert Bears, all with card tags; and seven others; and a knitted elephant by Parlour Bears --7 1/2 in. (19cm.) long £80-120

394. Manufactured collectors teddy bears, a Hermann Spielwaren Queen Mary 2; a Hermann Original 90 Year brown tipped bear --20 in. (51cm.) high; a Merrythought in original box; a Colourbox Jonathan; a Little Folks and a Metro Bear £60-80



395. Three artist teddy bears, a large Delight in Creation by Jan Stevens --25 1/2 in. (65cm.) high; a Pagnell Bears; and a Little Charmers, first two with card tags £50-80



396. Thirteen miniature and small artist teddy bears, a Hutton Bears --3 1/2 in. (9cm.) high, a Hardy Bears, both with card tags; a Swarovski glass bear; World of Miniatures bear and cat, in perspex boxes; a Hermann in original box; and others £100-150



397. Three Merrythought limited edition Cheeky teddy bears, a High Society --11 1/2 in. (29cm.) high, a Squeaky Cheeky, both with tag certificates and Gold Micro Cheeky, in plastic box £50-80



398. A fine and early Steiff teddy bear circa 1910, with golden mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, card lined feet, hump, inoperative squeaker and FF underscored button --16½in. (42cm.) high (right hand pad with neat patch, slight repair to right foot pad and very minor thinning)
£1500-2000



400. A rare Steiff small sized Jackie teddy bear 1953, with pale golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, inset short mohair muzzle, brown stitched nose, mouth and claws, remains of pink stitched nostril, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, inoperative squeaker and script button --6in. (15cm.) high (general wear and thinning)
£300-400



402. A rare pair of Invicta blue wool plush teddy bear and elephant, the bear with clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pink plush ear lining, brown stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with pale brown velvet pads, squeaker and original blue bow --14½in. (37cm.) high; and a similar elephant with white, brown and black opaque glass googly eyes
£300-400



399. Boots a rare Bing clockwork teddy bear circa 1908, with cinnamon mohair, black boot button eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, jointed elongated limbs, hump, keywind clockwork mechanism causing his head to go from side to side and a pair of leather shoes --16½in. (42cm.) high (replaced hand pads, repaired one side of feet pads, bald spot on back of head and around feet, other minor bald spots)
£2000-3000

401. A fine and early Steiff teddy bear circa 1910, with golden mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, hump and growler --16in. (40.5cm.) high (a small moth hole to each hand pad and slight discolouration)
£2000-3000





406. An Edith Moody female teddy bear, with light brown wool plush, clear and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, unjointed, original green and white felt outfit with poppy flower trim and woven label inside dress --7½in. (19cm.) high (some fading, slight damage to bonnet) - Edith Moody wrote the book 'Dressed Soft Toys' with patterns for making items at home, she also had toys manufactured probably by Chad Valley £100-150

407. A J K Farnell Bobbles teddy bear 1930s, with brown and beige wool plush, replaced boot eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, unjointed and mohair button on front --12in. (30.5cm.) high (balding to forehead and arms, general wear) £60-80



408. An early British blue mohair teddy bear 1920s, with clear and black glass eyes with red painted backs, pronounced up-turned muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth hand pads, hump and inoperative squeaker --12in. (30.5cm.) high (slight thinning and fading, a little sticky residue on chest, slight stain on side of muzzle) £200-300

403. A rare Merrythought Cuddlepup (Girl) circa 1934, the bulldog with beige and white wool plush head, hands and feet, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose, open pink velvet mouth, unjointed with felt body, original blue and pink dress with white bow tie, pale yellow woven label on foot and card wishbone label --16¾in. (42.5cm.) high (bald spot of left sole of foot and slight fading) £300-500



404. An unusual French comic teddy bear 1950s, probably O'Lis with light brown wool plush, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown painted eyes, white felt arches behind, white wool plush muzzle, black felt stuffed heart shaped nose, pink airbrushed opened mouth, separate fixed arms, one arm on hip and the other raised with shaped thumb and forefinger, standing on large card lined feet with felt pads --17in. (43cm.) high (slight wear) £100-150

405. A British unjointed sailor teddy bear 1940s, with beige mohair head and hands, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, hinged joints, navy blue cotton suit with sailor's hat and collar and black integral boots --13½in. (34.5cm.) high £80-100

409. A fine J K Farnell teddy bear circa 1920, with blonde mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown painted backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and feet claws, swivel head, jointed limbs, hump and inoperative growler --19½in. (49.5cm.) high (expertly replaced pads and webbed hand claws) £600-800

410. A German pink mohair teddy bear 1920-30s, with clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, brown stitched nose and claws, slotted-in ears, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, inoperative squeaker and recent conical hat and ruff --15½in. (39.5cm.) high (balding to arms, general thinning and fading) £150-200



411. An unusual small Schuco yes/no golden mohair teddy bear, with clear and black glass eyes with orange backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, tail-operated head mechanism, jointed limbs with felt pads, card lined feet, slight hump and inoperative squeaker --8in. (20.5cm.) high (slight holes in feet pads and metal protruding from tail) £200-300



Lot 409

412. A German teddy bear 1910-1920s, with blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, slotted in ears, swivel head, pin-jointed limbs with felt pads and inoperative squeaker --9in. (23cm.) high (some wear and thinning, a few bald spots and pads damaged); and studio photograph of a girl in fur coat with another bear £70-100

413. A Chiltern-type blue mohair teddy bear 1930s, with clear and black glass eyes with brown painted back, slight pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads, slight hump and inoperative squeaker --15in. (38cm.) high (balding and thinning to front, general wear, fading and discoloured) £60-80



414. A fine 1930s Merrythought teddy bear, with bright golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose, mouth, feet claws and webbed hand claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with orangey/brown felt pads, slight rounded hump, squeaker, celluloid covered button in ear and woven 'Merrythought Hygienic Toys Made in England' label on foot --21½in. (54.5cm.) high (a few very slight nibbles to pads) £400-600

415. A small Merrythought Cheeky teddy bear 1960s, with shaggy golden mohair/mix plush, orange and black glass eyes, inset velvet muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, ears with bells, swivel head, jointed limbs with brown felt pads and printed white label --10½in. (27cm.) high (slight wear) £60-80



416. A post-war Merrythought teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth, feet claws and webbed hand claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with brown felt pads, rounded hump, inoperative squeaker and printed white label on foot --18in. (45.5cm.) high (a hole in each foot pads and slight general thinning) £100-150



419. A post-war Chad Valley teddy bear, with curly light golden mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with brown paint pads, growler and square Queen Mother label on foot --18in. (45.5cm.) high (slight wear and thinning, pads a bit worn) £50-80

420. A post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with blonde mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with oil-cloth pads and inoperative squeaker --14in. (35.5cm.) high (slight wear and thinning) £40-60

421. A 1930s Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with blonde mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, card lined feet, hump, inoperative squeaker and recent sailor's collar --18½in. (47cm.) high (feet worn around edge, pads worn, feet pads a little repaired, slight general wear and fading, a little discoloured around muzzle) £150-200



422. A rare Dean's Rag Book Co Ming walking Panda circa 1949, with black and white mohair, clear and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, weighted feet with black cloth pads and white ribbon claws, tail and leather collar --15½in. (39.5cm.) long (thinning around collar, damage to pads and slight general wear) £150-200

Lot 418



423. A post-war Alpha Farnell teddy bear, with long golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced upturned muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads, hump and inoperative squeaker --19in. (48.5cm.) high (a bald spot under right eye, slight general wear, front a little faded and paint finish worn off pads)
£200-300

424. Two teddy bear hand puppets, an early British United Toy Manufacturing Co Ltd Omega puppet with pinkish/gold mohair, clear and black glass eyes with light brown painted backs, black stitched nose, mouth and claws on felt pads and brown cloth lining --9¾in. (25cm.) high (slight wear and hole in one pad); and a post-war Dean's Rag Book Teeny-Ted puppet with label in back seam
£80-120

425. A Farnell for Johnson's Baby Panda, with black and white wool push, orange and black glass eyes, unjointed with claws and blue and white woven label on back of leg --9in. (23cm.) high; an unjointed Chiltern teddy bear with internal chimes and label on foot seam (both with some wear); and an unjointed sheepskin bear
£60-80

426. A 1920s teddy bear, with golden mohair, black boot button eyes, black stitched nose with nostrils, swivel head, jointed limbs, rounded hump and inoperative growler --19½in. (49.5cm.) high (worn, balding, front faded and pads replaced)
£50-80

427. A 1920s pin-jointed Chad Valley teddy bear, with golden mohair, replaced orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, pin-jointed limbs with brown cloth pads, hump and inoperative squeaker --18½in. (47cm.) high (balding, general wear and thinning and repairs to pads)
£50-80



428. A Farnell for Distas Ltd hunting fox 1920s, with reddish gold mohair head, hands and tail, flat boot button eyes, pronounced twisted muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, white mohair ear lining and tail top, integral cream velvet jodhpurs, black velvet boots, red jacket, striped waistcoat and Distas Ltd label on tail --16½in. (42cm.) high (fading and general wear)
£80-120



429. A Helvetic musical spaniel 1920s, seated with blonde mohair, longer brown mohair ears and tail, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and close together claws and pressure-operated musical mechanism --8¾in. (22cm.) high (some balding, stain down left leg from internal wires and general wear)
£80-100

430. Three British soft toys, a white artificial silk kitten on all fours, green and black glass cats, eyes, black whiskers, black stitched mouth, brown plush ears, nose, feet and tail and original blue ribbon --6in. (15.5cm.) long; a Jungle Toy seated lion cub; and donkey with baskets
£40-60



431. A rare Dean's Rag Book Co Ma Cone 1930s, with beige and white wool plush, clear and black glass eyes with red painted backs, black stitched nose and mouth, original celluloid glasses, red, white and blue printed cotton integral clothes with skirt and apron, plaid slippers and scarf --22½in. (57cm.) high (slight fading and matting)
£70-100

432. An unusual cinnamon mohair ball, made in six sections with embroidered black spots, probably 1920s --9in. (23cm.) diameter (some wear)
£30-40

433. An AFA US Airforce Academy Joe Falcon mascot, with light blue and blue artificial silk plush, clear and black glass eyes with pink painted backs, swivel head, yellow felt beak and feet and felt feathers with printed AFA, 1950s --6¾in. (17cm.) high; and a mohair kiwi bird, probably by Luvmee
£40-60



434. A small Bing Trippel-Trappel bulldog, of white felt with sprayed black patches, black boot button eyes, black stitched nose and mouth and pull-along walking mechanism --7in. (18cm.) long (hole in muzzle and left side, other small holes, one legs a little wobbly)
£40-60



435. A 1930s artificial silk plush Mr Elephant, white plush head, ears and hands, clear and black glass eyes with red painted backs, unjointed body, red velvet integral trousers and removable jacket, yellow felt waistcoat front, collar and bow-tie, integral shoes and spats --14in. (35.5cm.) high (front faded)
£150-200

436. A post-war Merrythought Peke Tiggletummy nightdress case, with long wool plush, lying on his back with open legs for 'tickle tummy', orange and black glass eyes, brown wool plush muzzle, pads and back, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, pink velvet tongue, zipper down back and printed white label, circa 1955 --20½in. (52cm.) long (a little faded)
£30-40



437. An early Steiff centre-seam cinnamon mohair teddy bear circa 1908, with black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, card lined foot, hump and inoperative growler --24in. (61cm.) high (large bald area on lower back, hole beside left eye, bald spots on right shoulder, damaged left ankle, other bald spots, general wear, feet pads split and hand pads with smaller holes)
£1500-2000

438. An exceptionally fine and rare Steiff centre-seam teddy bear circa 1910, with golden mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, card lined feet, hump, inoperative growler and FF underscored button --25in. (63.5cm.) high
£5000-8000





439. A very worn early Steiff centre-seam teddy bear, with golden mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, remains of black stitched nose and claws, swivel head and jointed elongated limbs with remains of felt pads, card lined feet, --23½in. (60cm.) high (very bald, ankles damaged, holes in muzzle, repaired tear to back and other issues) £300-400

440. A rare early Steiff cinnamon mohair centre-seam teddy bear circa 1908, with black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, hump, inoperative squeaker and FF underscored button --16in. (40.5cm.) high (bald spot to inside left leg, three pads patched and the other with hole, slight general wear and fading) - this bear is known as Fireball £2000-3000

441. A post-war Steiff teddy bear, with beige mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, brown stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads and inoperative squeaker --8in. (20cm.) high (slight wear); a Dean's Story Book No.11 'Teddy Story Book'; and a Japanese jointed celluloid yellow teddy bear £70-100

442. A 1950s Hermann teddy bear, with beige mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced muzzle, brown stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, slight hump and squeaker --15in. (38cm.) high (slight moth nibbling to pads and hole at seam under chin) £50-80



443. A Knickerbocker white mohair musical teddy bear 1950s, with orange and black glass eyes, inset short mohair muzzle, black stitched mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads and keywind mechanism in back --17in. (43.5cm.) high (slight discolouration and slight thinning) £100-150

444. A 1950s Knickerbocker teddy bear, with brown mohair, orange and black glass eyes, muzzle with black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, rounded hump, a 'bébé' bib and bell --20in. (51cm.) high £80-120



445. Four Steiff toys, a Zotty with brown plastic eyes and script button with yellow cloth tags --8½in. (21.5cm.) high; a recent teddy bear head purse with button and yellow cloth tag; a 1950s squirrel; and a pewter miniature hot-water bottle bear, in bag £60-80

446. A Herman Zotty-type panda bear, with black and white mohair, fully jointed and swing tag --9½in. (24cm.) high (slight fading); another similar with frosted brown mohair; and a white Zotty by another maker (slight wear) £70-100



447. A Japanese for Shackman (USA) Small Bear School, a teacher --4½in. (11.5cm.) high and six teddy bear pupils, pin-jointed synthetic plush with orange and black plastic eyes and original ribbons, wooden desks and black board, in original box, 1950s-1960s £70-100

448. A Reuge (Swiss) musical teddy bear cot toy, unjointed Zotty type with brown and black glass eyes, large label on front and pull-cord musical mechanism with loop to suspend in cot --7½in. (19cm.) high (slight stain to label); a Japanese musical bear in basket with rotation head; and a Japanese clockwork knitting bear £60-80

449. Merrythought post-war animals, a white velvet and wool plush begging poodle with card tag --12in. (30.5cm.) high (discoloured); a musical Lady from Lady and the Tramp; a Thumper (both with wear) and synthetic plush bird with card tag; a Wade Whimsies Set No.7 Pedigree Dogs, in original box and a child's coat hanger with sailor duck's head £80-100

450. Two post-war British teddy bears, a Chad Valley teddy bear with blonde mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and feet claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with brown velvet pads, squeaker and label in side seam --14½in. (37cm.) high (bald hip and slight general wear); and another unknown maker with golden mohair, glass eyes and fully jointed with crochet collar £50-80



451. Two small Berg teddy bears, the larger with white mohair, brown and black plastic eyes, swivel head and jointed limbs --8½in. (21.5cm.) high and a smaller beige bear with unjointed neck and metal heart of chest; another well made golden artificial silk bear; and Polish cotton plush £80-100

452. Two Hermann teddy bears, a white mohair example with orange and black glass eyes, swivel head and jointed limbs --17in. (43cm.) high (slight wear); a golden mohair example (balding and wear); a blonde mohair Hamiro teddy bear with brown short mohair muzzle (some wear); and an Else Sturm bottle holder £80-100

453. A 1930s German teddy bear, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with replaced pads and growler --20½in. (52cm.) high (thinning to left arm, general wear and thinning) £60-80

454. A 1930s teddy bear, possibly American with white mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, brown stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, slight rounded hump and inoperative squeaker --14in. (35.5cm.) high (balding and thinning, pads possibly replaced) £40-60

455. Post-war toy dogs, a German terrier with white and black artificial silk plush, when body is squeezed he opens and closes his mouth --6½in. (16.5cm.) long; a large black poodle on wheels, possibly Schuco; two Steiff Airedale terriers, the largest with script button and yellow cloth tag (with a large tear and small tear to left flank); and a Lines terrier on wheels £70-100

456. A German walking panda on all fours, possibly Crämer with black and white mohair, clear and black glass eyes and open felt mouth --19½in. (49.5cm.) long (missing ear, bald spots, a few small holes and wear); an Elsa Sturm bottle bear; and a similar bear without zip £50-80

457. A rare early Bing white mohair teddy bear circa 1908, with black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, brown stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, card lined feet, hump and inoperative squeaker --13in. (33cm.) high (damage to pads and slight wear) - this bear is known as Maisey £800-1200



Lot 458

458. A rare early Bing clockwork teddy bear circa 1908, with blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, clockwork mechanism causing the head to turn from left to right, jointed elongated limbs, replaced felt pads, card lined feet, hump and silvered button under arm --20in. (51cm.) high (a few bald spots and some thinning, mechanism needs adjusting, seems to be about to work, new key not a good fit) £1000-1500



Lot 460

460. A rare Bing tumbling teddy bear circa 1919, with brown mohair head, hands and feet, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, mechanism wound by arm causing the bear to tumble, original red felt jacket and brown cotton trousers, both with yellow rickrack trim, white felt waistcoat with brass buttons and unusual two red and black tinplate Bing Werke labels on right arm --9½in. (24cm.) (mohair bald and hole in waistcoat) £600-800



459. A 1920s Bing brown mohair teddy bear, with clear and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, seam down back of leg, hump and inoperative growler --19in. (48cm.) high (neat repairs to pads and tiny bald spots and thinning) £800-1200

461. A rare Bing tumbling teddy bear circa 1915, with brown mohair head, hands and feet, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, mechanism wound by arm causing the bear to tumble, replaced red felt jacket and pale blue cotton trousers --9½in. (24cm.) high (thinning to mohair) £300-500



463. A rare early Bing all-in-one-ear teddy bear circa 1907, with blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, back of head and back of ears all one piece of mohair, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, hump, inoperative squeaker and blue felt collar with 'I am behind the 8 ball' pin --13in. (33cm.) high (general wear and thinning, a few small bald spots, three pads repaired and black stitching probably redone) £600-800

462. A rare large Bing teddy bear late 1920s, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced muzzle, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, hump, inoperative growler and rare pale blue and black Bing Werke label on right arm --23in. (58.5cm.) high (muzzle with two large holes either side, pads with some damage and slight general wear) - this rare button was the last form they used from 1927 until they ceased production in 1932 £1000-1500



Lot 462

464. A Bing lithographed tinplate train set water tower, painted red with grey stand, 'Bing' in white and black on side and Bing Werke trade mark --9in. (23cm.) high (lid a bit warped and paint flaked) £100-150



465. A Bing cast-iron child's sewing machine, painted black with gold transfer decoration, Bing Werke trademark --9in. (23cm.) high £100-150

466. A Bing tinplate toy stick telephone, painted black with bell and wooden ear piece, 'Bing-Bing' and Bing Werke trademark on silver voice receiver --8in. (20.5cm.) high (some wear); and a very worn Bing steam engine accessory £50-80

467. A Bing clockwork tinplate Pigmyphone, lithographed wood-effect tinplate box with speaker, soundbox and key --5½in. (14.5cm.) wide £100-150



468. A Bing clockwork tinplate Kiddyphone, lithographed cream circular base printed with red curtains, children, a Chinaman and his son and dancing bear and handler, horn, soundbox and record --8¼in. (21cm.) wide £150-200

469. A Schuco clockwork Rolly teddy bear 1930s, with beige mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed arms with felt pads, clockwork mechanism causing legs to rock back and forward on roller skates with wooden walking stick and original red felt scarf, in reproduction box with key --9in. (23cm.) high £150-200

Lot 473



470. A Schuco clockwork Acrobat teddy bear 1950s, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, metal framed body with jointed legs, keywind mechanism causing the arms to turn and the bear to tumble, original ribbon, in original box --4¾in. (12cm.) high (box a little damaged) £150-200

471. A Schuco 1920s yes/no teddy bear, with golden mohair, black boot button eyes, upturned muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, tail-operated head mechanism, jointed arms and inoperative squeaker --12½in. (32cm.) high (balding and wear, pads re-covered) £100-150

472. A very rare Rudolf Haas Nickle-Nackle teddy bear circa 1928, with blonde mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of pale brown backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose with nostrils and mouth, head movement mechanism, the left arm moving to make him nod and the right arm moving to make his head go from side to side, jointed legs and slight round hump --18in. (45cm.) high (a little balding to arm, general wear and thinning, pads re-covered) £800-1200

473. A rare Strunz somersaulting teddy bear circa 1909, with light golden mohair, black boot button eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, mechanism wound by turn arms, jointed legs, felt pads, brown stitched claws and hump --13in. (33cm.) high (mechanism needs attention, some balding, general wear and thinning, pads covered in kid, but felt seems good underneath) £600-800

Lot 472



474. An unusual small clockwork somersaulting teddy bear, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, remains of red painted nose, metal-framed body with pin-jointed limbs, key wind mechanism causing the bear to tumble and key, 1920-30s --6in. (15cm.) high (wear and thinning, metal protruding in a few places) £50-80



475. A German clockwork walking bear on all fours, with golden mohair, orange and black glass spike eyes, clipped muzzle and keywind mechanism causing the bear to walk, 1920s --5½in. (14.5cm.) long (one damaged eye and mechanism needs attention) £50-80

476. A German clockwork teddy bear with stick, with golden artificial silk plush, glass spike eyes, black painted tinplate nose and mouth, cast-metal feet, celluloid hands and stick and integral keywind mechanism causing the bear to wiggle up and down, 1930s --6½in. (16.5cm.) high £80-100



477. Two clockwork teddy bears on scooters, a Pintel bear with brown plush head, clear and black glass eyes, red felt ear lining and integral tail coat, yellow and black checked trousers and red painted three wheel scooter --7½in. (19cm.) high; and another with brown synthetic plush and burgundy painted bike, one key between both £100-150

478. Five clockwork bears, a Russian artsilk bear drinking from a bottle --9in. (23cm.) high; two bears walking on all fours (one needs plush resticking); a bear playing cymbals and a Chinese panda playing a drum £70-100



479. A 1930s German clockwork standing dancing bear, with golden artificial silk plush, orange and black glass eyes, cardboard nose, green oil-cloth muzzle, shaded muzzle, hands and feet, mechanism causing him to rock from side to side and card bases to feet one stamped DRGM and the other with a triangle and 5 /252/5367 --9½in. (24cm.) high £40-60



480. Two acrobatic teddy bears, a short-golden mohair bear with orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, pin-jointed and attached to two wooden sticks to make him tumble --14½in. (37cm.) high (missing slotted-in ears and general wear); a Schuco copy with tinplate eyes, nose and mouth, red and black felt clothes, wooden arms and tumbling mechanism operated by winding arm (inoperative); and a pin-jointed 1930s German teddy bear £80-120

481. A post-war Alpha Farnell teddy bear nightdress case, with golden mohair mix plush, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, unjointed limbs with painted cloth pads, zipper down back and blue and red printed label --14½in. (37cm.) high; and a Chad Valley Sooty glove puppet £30-40



482. Famous teddy bears, a Gabrielle Design Paddington with green duffle coat, red hat and Dunlop wellies, a card luggage label and manufacturing card --19½in. (49.5cm.) high; a Nookie Bear; a Dakin Super Ted and Russian Olympics Misha; and a Gabrielle jointed bear £60-80

483. Three Chiltern teddy bears, a Hugmee with blonde mohair/mix plush, orange and black plastic eyes, black plastic nose, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads and label in side seam --19in. (48.5cm.) high; a Chad Valley/Chiltern unjointed dralon bear with honey pot; and another unmarked jointed dralon Chiltern type (some wear) £50-80



484. Various post-war teddy bears, a Chad Valley jointed dark blonde synthetic plush teddy bear --17in. (43cm.) high; an unjointed blue and white plush teddy bear; two jointed British teddy bears (one missing arm); and four others (some slight wear) £50-80

485. Two Hamiro teddy bears, a 1960s large headed blonde mohair teddy bear with black plastic eyes, inset short mohair muzzle and pads, black felt nose, swivel head and jointed limbs --23in. (58.5cm.) high; and a small wool plush Teddy Baby type; a small Berg teddy bear; a brown plush Sonneberg type; and two small bears with plastic joints £50-80



486. A post-war Chad Valley teddy bears and two white terriers, the bear with blonde mohair, orange and black glass, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads, growler and label in front seam --21in. (53.5cm.) high (damage to one pad, fading and slight wear); a fine white terrier with orange and black glass eyes, original collar and two labels; and another smaller with wear £60-80

487. A small post-war Chad Valley teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head and jointed limbs --8½in. (21cm.) high (slight wear); and another large with plastic eyes £70-100

488. A Merrythought Cheeky teddy bear, with blonde mohair/mix plush, orange and black glass eyes, inset velvet muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with brown felt pads and remains of white printed label --14in. (35.5cm.) high (hole to muzzle and right leg seam, fading and some wear); and two late Merrythought jointed teddy bears with labels £50-80

489. Four British post-war teddy bears, a small Chad Valley with light golden mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head and jointed limbs --9½in. (25cm.) high (worn); another large Chad Valley; another jointed bear in Union Jack T-shirt and an unjointed bear (some wear) £40-60

490. Two British teddy bears, a 1950s golden mohair teddy bear, probably Pixie Toy with orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, white artificial silk plush ear lining, swivel head and jointed limbs --23in. (58.5cm.) high (balding and wear, tear to lower body and pads replaced); and another with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes and fully jointed (pads replaced and wear) £50-80



491. A large Alpha Farnell white mohair teddy bear, late 1930s, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, brown stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs and hump --27in. (68.5cm.) high (general wear and thinning, pads well re-covered and some brown stitching replaced) £300-500



492. A J K Farnell teddy bear 1920s, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown painted backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth, webbed hand claws and feet claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, card lined feet, rounded hump and inoperative growler --24in. (61cm.) high (some thinning, edges of hands and feet worn, one foot and one hand pad repaired) - this actual bear appears on page 14 of Kathy Martin's book on Farnell teddy bears £800-1200



493. An early J K Farnell teddy bear circa 1920, with pink mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, remains of black stitched nose, webbed hand pads and claw pads, jointed limbs with felt pads, card lined feet, rounded hump and inoperative growler --14½in. (37cm.) high (bald spots, general wear and thinning, feet pads re-covered and hand pads damaged) £200-300



494. A British United Toy Manufacturing Co Ltd Omega pyjama case teddy bear 1930s, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose with nostrils, mouth and claws, unjointed, felt pads and zip up back --16½in. (42cm.) high (slight wear and slightly dusty) £200-300



Lot 495

495. A rare Dean's Rag Book Co Tru-to-Life American Black Bear, with black plush, brown and black plastic eyes, white plush muzzle, rubber facial mask with protruding nose and lip, unjointed with rubber clawed pads and white label in side seam, late 1950s --26½in. (67.5cm.) high (right foot pad damaged, rubbed dry and a bit brittle, worn claws, bald spots and general wear, white muzzle bald) - this bear is known as Dylan
£500-800



496. A large Chad Valley pale blue Smiler teddy bear, with orange and black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched triangular nose with two upward stitched and smiling mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with brown cloth pads and inoperative growler, 1920s-1930s --33in. (84cm.) high (one ear split to make two, left hand pad missing, other pads damaged, fading and general wear) - this bear is known as Philip
£200-300

497. A post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with blonde mohair, replaced blue plastic eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head and jointed limbs --26½in. (67.5cm.) high (pads re-covered, lost some stuffing, a few bald spots on front and behind right ear) - this bear is known as Bluey
£80-120

Lot 497



498. A post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with blonde mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs and inoperative squeaker --25in. (63.5cm.) high (repaired tear above right eye, replaced pads and general wear) - this bear is known as Huggy
£60-80

499. An early post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with re-covered oil-cloth pads and growler --14½in. (37cm.) high (small bald spots, general wear and thinning, pads damage but mainly there)
£40-60



500. A post-war Chiltern pink Hugmee teddy bear, with shaggy synthetic wool plush, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, card lined feet and inoperative squeaker --18½in. (47cm.) high (fading and discoloured) - this bear is known as Pinky
£80-100



501. A 1920s French teddy bear, with blonde mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown painted backs, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with re-covered cloth pads, hump and inoperative growler --22in. (56cm.) high (well replaced ears, pads re-covered but original not bad with holes and general wear and thinning) - this bear is known as Pluto
£100-150

502. A 1960s Steiff teddy bear, with beige mohair, brown and black glass eyes, inset shorter mohair face mask, brown stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads, growler and script button with yellow cloth tag --13in. (33cm.) high
£40-50



Lot 503

503. An early Steiff teddy bear, with blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, card lined feet, hump and inoperative growler --16in. (40.5cm.) high (lacking some stuffing, balding around lower back of head, general wear, left hand pads re-covered and other with a little damage) - this bear is known as Aconite
£1000-1500



504. A Steiff teddy bear with photograph of the original owner, with blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, restitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads and black claw stitching, hump, inoperative growler and FF underscored button --14½in. (37cm.) high (darned tip of muzzle, balding, small hole in the back of the head, slight damage and repairs to pads); this bear was the childhood toy of Margaret Helen Redpath and comes with a photograph of Margaret Helen holding a different bear, a more recent note on the back 'Photo of Margaret Helen Raynes née Redpath taken circa 1913 with Tedd's', when the family sold Tedds, they dressed him for his new adventures
£300-500



505. A 1930 Steiff teddy bear, with brown mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, hump and growler --16½in. (42cm.) high (balding to legs, pads damaged and general wear and thinning)
£400-600



506. A 1920s Steiff teddy bear, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced muzzle, black restitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs, hump, inoperative growler and tiny FF underscored button --13½in. (34.5cm.) high (bald spots, stain to top of muzzle, pads replaced and general wear)
£300-400



507. An early Steiff small teddy bear, with light golden mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs and hump --5½in. (13.5cm.) high (some wear and thinning)
£200-300

508. Post-war Steiff toys, a miniature teddy bear with blonde mohair, black eyes, brown stitched nose and mouth, swivel head and jointed limbs --3½in. (9cm.) high (slight wear); a jointed Zotty (some wear); an unjointed Zotty with script button and yellow cloth tag; two Meckis (one face perishing) and a recent hedgehog
£70-100



509. A post-war Steiff Terry Airedale terrier on wheels and rocker, of brown and black mohair, glass eyes, pull cord growler, script button, red leather collar and on blue wheels with white rubber tyres, wooden detachable rocker No.9843 --36½in. (93cm.) long (back and face balding, fading and general wear, a piece of extra leather attached to collar and missing pieces to attach wheels to rocker)
£150-200

510. Post-war Steiff poultry, a Tucky turkey, a hen --8in. (20.5cm.) high and two cocks; and a goose, two with chest tags and four with buttons with yellow cloth tags
£80-100

511. Post-war Steiff wild animals, a velvet zebra foal with script button, yellow cloth tag and chest tag -5in. (12.5cm.) long, a wild boar, a Kangaroo with plastic Joey, a Mungo monkey, a tiger, seated lion and later wild boar, three with chest tags, five with button and two with yellow cloth tags
£100-150

512. Post-war Steiff rodents and small mammals, a Joggi hedgehog --5½in. (14cm.) long, a dralon Swinny guinea pig, a Goldy hamster, a Posy squirrel, two Pieps mice, a Diggy badger, five with chest tags, four with buttons one with yellow cloth tag, and two later mice
£100-150



513. Post-war Steiff dogs, a Pekingese with chest tag, button and yellow cloth tag --9½in. (24cm.) long, a Bernie seated St Bernard, a black and white standing Cockie, a seated light brown Cockie, a grey Snobby and a Hexie with chest tag, four with buttons
£80-120

514. Post-war Steiff rabbits and squirrels, a Posy squirrel --6½in. (16.5cm.) high; an Ossi rabbit; two Perri squirrels, two Floppy rabbits, a standing rabbit and Xorry fox, five with buttons, three with chest tags and two with yellow cloth tags
£100-120

515. Various post-war Steiff animals, a Peggy penguin --8¼in. (21cm.) high, a Lama llama, a Snucki mountain sheep, a camel, two Flossy fish, a Slo turtle, two deer and a Rocky mountain goat, five with chest tags, eight with buttons, three cloth tags
£80-120

516. Post-war Steiff rubber faced characters, a late Vincenz shepherd with chest tag, button, yellow cloth tag and pink tag --7in. (18cm.) high; two dwarfs (one missing hat) and a Mecki; a pony and Hucky raven
£40-60

517. Two Steiff Zotty teddy bears, the largest --13½in. (34.5cm.) high and smaller with button (faded); and 1960s mask faced teddy with brass button
£60-80



518. Three Hermann teddy bears, a 1950s bear with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads and growler --11½in. (29cm.) high (slight wear); an excellent brown tipped teddy bear with green and gold card tag; and a panda on all fours
£70-100



519. Post-war Hermann animals, three penguins --9¼in. (23.5cm.) high (one tag missing paper part of label), a monkey and a rabbit, all with original swing tags; and a Clemens 1 F.C. goat with swing tag
£80-120

520. Post-war German teddy bears an Anker dancing bear with grey mohair, open felt mouth and wired limbs --16in. (41cm.) high; a golden mohair Hermann-type teddy bear; and another open-mouth bear with brown tipped mohair ears, hands and feet
£60-80

521. Two Hamiro teddy bears, with blonde mohair, black plastic eyes, short mohair muzzle and pads, swivel head and jointed limbs, 1960s --24in. (61cm.) high (one missing ears, other with replaced eyes and wear)
£80-120

522. An American teddy bear 1910s-1920s, with light golden mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, slotted-in ears, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, hump and inoperative squeaker --11in. (28cm.) high (a little balding to legs, general wear and thinning, darning to feet pads and general wear); another similar with large head and another with beige plush, probably Hamiro
£80-120



523. An American muff teddy bear 1920s, with white mohair, orange and black glass eyes, inset black cloth nose, black stitched mouth, swivel head, hinged limbs, felt feet pads and mitten hands and blue cloth lining --15in. (38cm.) high (bald spot to top of head and general thinning)
£200-300

524. An early American teddy bear circa 1909, with blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, remains of black stitched nose, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, hump and a pair of Lee denim dungarees --12in. (30.5cm.) high (tears to arms, repairs, very worn and patching to two pads)
£80-120



525. An early German burlap teddy bear circa 1910, with brown burlap, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, restitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads and remains of closely stitched claws and broad rounded hump --11½in. (29cm.) high (holes to three pads and slight black mark on back)
£300-400



526. An early Strunz teddy bear circa 1910, with golden mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, hump and inoperative growler --15in. (38cm.) high (one ear split to make two, each ear backed a closely matching mohair, a few small bald spots, general wear and thinning)
£300-400



527. A Crämer teddy bear 1920s, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, brown stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with replaced felt pads, hump and growler --23in. (58.5cm.) high (balding around muzzle, small bald spot above right eye, some general thinning and wear)
£400-600

528. A German teddy bear circa 1920, with short blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, slotted-in ears, pronounced muzzle, remains of black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, rounded hump and inoperative growler --12½in. (32cm.) high (balding and wear, tear to arms and pads replaced)
£50-80



529. An unusual 1920s German clown bear, with short white mohair head, lilac mohair body, clear and black glass eyes with remains of pink painted backs, slotted-in ears, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, inoperative squeaker and recent ruff --16½in. (42cm.) high (balding, wear and discoloured)
£100-150

530. A German teddy bear 1920s-1930s, with golden mohair, black boot button eyes, slotted-in ears, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs and growler --17½in. (44.5cm.) high (pads and eyes replaced, general wear); and a small cotton-plush pin jointed bear with stitched eyes
£50-80

533. A post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with blonde mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, inoperative squeaker and label in side seam --21½in. (55cm.) high (slight thinning)
£60-80



531. Two post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bears, one with blonde mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads and inoperative squeaker --11¾in. (30cm.) high (some general wear and thinning); and another similar with plastic eyes and nose
£70-100

532. A post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with light golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads and inoperative squeaker --14½in. (37cm.) high (slight general wear)
£50-80

534. A 1930s Chiltern-type teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads and inoperative squeaker --17in. (43.5cm.) high (some wear and fading, feet pads recovered)
£60-80

535. A post-war Twyford teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel had, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads and inoperative growler --18in. (46cm.) high (pads slight worn)
£40-60

536. A 1960s large Merrythought Cheeky teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, inset velvet muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, large swivel head with bells in ears, jointed arms and yellow label on foot --25in. (63.5cm.) high
£120-140

537. A 1960s Merrythought Cheeky teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, inset velvet muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, large swivel head with bells in ears, jointed arms and yellow label on foot --12in. (30.5cm.) high
£50-80

538. Three post-war Chad Valley teddy bears, all with golden/mixed mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs and labels in side seams --16½in. (42cm.) height of largest (some wear); and a wooden cot
£80-120

539. Two post-war Farnell or Twyford teddy bears, the largest with golden mohair, plastic eyes, black stitched nose and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads and growler --26in. (66cm.) high (feet pads re-covered, slight wear and missing some black stitching); and a smaller example with glass eyes
£60-80



540. A small 1930s German teddy bear, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eye with brown painted backs, short blonde mohair muzzle and feet, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs and inoperative squeaker --9½in. (24cm.) high (missing eye and pads, one leg loose and slight wear); and a small Invicta teddy bear with beige wool plush
£60-80

541. Two post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bears, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head and jointed limbs with oil-cloth pads, the larger with growler and claw stitching and smaller with inoperative squeaker --17in. (43cm.) high (both with wear and thinning)
£60-80



542. A post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with brown oil-cloth pads, inoperative squeaker and pink dungarees --15½in. (39.5cm.) high (slight wear)
£50-80

543. Three Chad Valley teddy bears, a 1930s bear with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with brown cloth pads, inoperative squeaker and woven label on foot --16in. (40.5cm.) high (nose and mouth stitching replaced, bold spots and general wear and foot pad damaged); and two post-war bears with plastic eyes and printed square Queen Mother labels
£70-100



544. A Chad Valley Magna type teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads, squeaker and red and white woven label --22in. (56cm.) high (balding to arm, feet and front, general wear and thinning, hole to foot pads); another worn Chad teddy bear; and a wooden cot
£80-120

545. A Chad Valley 1930s jointed Golly, made of velvet with mohair wig and painted smile --13½in. (34.5cm.) high (missing jacket); a Dean's Rag Book Hetty the Help Yourself doll with Government Evacuation Scheme tag; a printed Dean's doll; a Planes of the RAF sticky-back brass recognition stickers with leaflet; a Lakehurst Dirigible dexterity game; and other 2nd WW items in suitcase
£60-80



546. A 1920s Bing teddy bear, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with seam down back of leg and felt pads, hump, growler and recent red waistcoat and bow tie --25in. (63.5cm.) high (bald spots, general thinning and wear, a little damage to pads)
£400-600



547. A rare Chiltern Hugmee white mohair teddy bear 1930s, with orange and black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, card lined feet, hump and inoperative squeaker --17½in. (44.5cm.) high
£400-600



548. An unusual 1930s Chad Valley teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, central seam to head and seam around muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, card lined feet, rounded hump, soft stuffed, inoperative squeaker, blue celluloid covered button in ear and red and white woven label on foot --17½in. (44.5cm.) high (a little thinning to feet and front of arms, a little repair to pads and slight fading)
£300-400

549. An early British bear on all fours, probably Farnell, golden mohair, central face seam, black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, humped back with tail, standing on all four with felt pads, originally on wheels, 1910s-1920s --13in. (33cm.) long (repaired holes to feet pads, thinning down back and slight general wear)
£250-350



550. A rare Farnell red mohair soldier teddy bear, with clear and black glass eyes, remains of pipe-cleaner ears, swivel head and pin-jointed limbs --3½in. (9cm.) high (slight wear and thinning) - this bear is known as Lugless Douglas and was from the Nodd Miller Collection sold in these rooms in June 2018 - and a Peek Frean's Teddy Bear Biscuit token
£400-500



551. A rare Farnell white mohair soldier teddy bear, with orange and black glass eyes, pipe-cleaner ears, swivel head and pin-jointed limbs --3½in. (9cm.) high (a little dusty and slight thinning) - From the Betty Fox Collection
£300-500

552. Two small Chad Valley Father teddy bear 1940s, with beige wool plush, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, fixed neck, pin-jointed limbs, felt waistcoats and printed labels on inner leg --5in. (12.5cm.) high (legs need attention and slight wear); and a similar rabbit - From the Betty Fox Collection
£80-100

553. A quantity of small teddy bears and animals, a post-war Steiff jointed monkey --4½in. (11.5cm.) high; a German pin-jointed blue artificial silk plush teddy bear with glass eyes and slotted in ears and three others similar with golden plush; seven pom-pom woollen bears and animals; two similar Gollies; other items and a small quantity of modern jointed bears - From the Betty Fox Collection
£80-120

554. A small post-war Alpha Farnell teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle with black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads, slight hump and inoperative squeaker --8½in. (21.5cm.) high (hole to top of one foot, slight general wear and thinning) - From the Betty Fox Collection
£60-80

555. An unusual soldier-type teddy bear, with blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, up-turned muzzle, black stitched mouth, inked nose, sewn-on ears, swivel head, pin-jointed limbs and straight-legged body --4in. (10cm.) high (a little stained and general wear) - his body has a natural shape for slipping into a top pocket
£100-150



556. A rare Chad Valley blue artificial silk plush Father teddy bear 1930s, with orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, felt ears, pin-jointed limbs, blue felt feet pads, white felt waistcoat with red stitched buttons and red and white woven label on inside leg --5in. (13cm.) high (dusty and matted, probably a bit faded, seam by left eye slightly open)
£100-150

557. A Schuco miniature white mohair teddy bear, with black metal pin eyes, brown stitched nose and mouth, metal-framed jointed body, felt hands and feet --2½in. (6.5cm.) high (very worn); a Chad Valley Father or Mother bear with label (balding and wear); and a hessian sheep
£50-80

558. A 1920s German teddy bear, with golden mohair, replaced boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, remains of black stitching, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads and growler --23in. (58.5cm.) high (bald areas, general wear and thinning, fading and damaged pads); a brown and white mohair rabbit; and wooden perambulator
£70-100

559. A large British teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black plastic eyes with leather discs behind, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs and leather collar, probably 1930s-1940s --31½in. (80cm.) high (pads replaced, general wear and thinning, one ear a little loose and nose stitching part replaced); and a small post-war Pedigree teddy bear
£60-80

560. Various post-war soft toys and teddy bears, including five Gollies; four Wendy Boston bears; a Wendy Boston Basil Brush; two other teddy bears and an Italian rubber Donald Duck
£80-120

561. **Two German soft toy monkeys, a Steiff monkey with brown mohair, brown and black glass eyes, felt face, ears, hands and feet, swivel head and jointed limbs, probably post-war --10¼in. (27.5cm.) high; a brown-tipped mohair monkey with swivel head and jointed limbs; a Carl clockwork drumming monkey; a German poodle; and other items**
£80-100



562. **A small Steiff brown burlap bear on wheels 1920s, with black boot button eyes, remains of black stitched nose and claws, felt pads, tail and felt pads with metal axles with wooden wheels --8in. (20cm.) long (small hole to left flank, general wear and thinning and holes in pads)**
£250-350



563. **An early small Steiff cinnamon mohair teddy bear circa 1910, with black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, remains of black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, humped back, tail, felt pads, inoperative squeaker, axles with spoked cast-iron wheels and FF underscored button --12in. (30.5cm.) long (balding mainly along back and top of head, general wear and thinning, hole to right flank and small holes to pads)**
£300-400



564. **A Bing Trippel-Trappel walking bear on all fours, with brown mohair, black boot button eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, brass ring through nose, tail and moving legs with wheels, circa 1910 --8½in. (21.5cm.) long (some balding, thinning and wear)**
£400-600



565. **A Bing Trippel-Trappel walking Scottie dog, with black mohair wig grey flecks, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, moving legs with wheels and rare original leather collar with red and blue lithographed tinfoil Trippel-Trappel tag --11in. (28cm.) long (repaired tear around neck, tear to back of back left leg and underneath by left leg)**
£300-400

566. **A German clockwork walking bear on all fours, possibly Bing with brown mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, black stitched nose and mouth, metal prongs protruding from feet to aid walking and keywind mechanism in body, 1910s-1920s --8½in. (21.5cm.) long (mechanism jammed, a little balding, thinning and wear)**
£200-300



567. **A small Bing bear on wheels 1910-1920, with brown mohair, clear and black glass eyes with pale pink painted back, central facial seam and seams from the side of head to the eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, tail, felt pads standing on metal axle and cast-iron four spoked wheels --11in. (28cm.) long (balding, general wear and thinning, one pads with large hole and slight damage to others)**
£300-400



568. **A small Bing bear on wheels 1910-20, with brown mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, high humped back, tail, standing on all fours with cloth pads, metal axle with four-spoked cast-iron gold painted wheels and leather collar with bell --11in. (28cm.) long (some thinning and general wear, dusty)**
£300-400



569. **A small German bear on wheels 1910-1915, with brown mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, humped back, tail, standing on all fours with cloth pads, on metal frame with gold painted tinfoil wheels --9½in. (24cm.) long (bald spots, general wear, thinning and fading)**
£300-400

570. **A large bear on all fours circa 1910, probably Bing with brown mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and remains of claws, humped back and tail --26in. (66cm.) long (back completely replaced with new mohair, missing wheels, bald spots, hole to muzzle and replaced feet pads)**
£150-200



571. **A Steiff bear on wheels circa 1920, with brown mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced muzzle, remains of black stitched nose and mouth, humped back, pull-cord voice box, standing on all fours with felt pads, metal frame and red painted wooden wheels --22½in. (57cm.) long (very bald back, holes to muzzle, other bald spots, general wear and holes in feet pads)**
£300-400



572. **An early Steiff bear on wheels circa 1910, with blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, remains of black stitched nose, stitched claws, hump, tail, pull-cord voice box, standing on all fours with felt pads, axles with six-spoke cast-iron wheels and FF underscored button --18in. (46cm.) long (balding to back, face seam opening, slight holes to muzzle, general wear and thinning and holes to pads)**
£300-400

573. **A post-war Steiff bear on wheels, with brown mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, inset blonde mohair muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, hump, tail, pull-cord voice box, standing on all fours with felt pads, metal frame with red painted wooden wheels and script button in ear --22½in. (57cm.) long (bald spots along back, back seam re-sewn, backs of ears replace and general wear)**
£100-150

574. **An unusual pink mohair bear on wheels 1920s, probably British with orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, humped back, tail, collar, standing on all fours with gold painted frame and wooden wheels --10½in. long (thinning and fading to top, a little balding, mouth stitching undone one end)**
£200-300

575. **Three British post-war wheeled animals, a Chiltern dog on wheels with red painted tubular metal wheeled frame and label on underside --20in. (51cm.) long; a smaller Chiltern Terrier and a Dean's Childsplay ride on donkey with label (dusty and some wear)**
£50-80



576. **A large J K Farnell seated Beauty dog 1930s, with light brown wool plush and white mohair, large brown and black glass eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws and swivel head --20in. (51cm.) high (wire protruding from front feet, fading and dusty, a few bald spots and general wear)**
£80-120

577. **An Alpha Farnell seated Beauty dog 1950s, with light brown and white wool plush, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth and red and white printed label on underside --10¼in. (26cm.) high (a little dusty and faded)**
£40-60

578. **Two post-war Merrythought French poodles, with white wool plush, velvet body, feet and top of muzzle, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and original red felt berets with black pom-pom, the smaller with label --15in. (38cm.) high (small a little dusty and slight wear, large worn, stain to behind, bald back, re-covered feet and damaged tail)**
£40-60

579. **Two British dog nightdress cases, a post-war Merrythought black and white dog with white, orange and black glass eyes, lying on front and printed white label --22in. (56cm.) long; and a light brown Pekingese with dark brown muzzle (dusty)**
£30-40

580. **A late Merrythought teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs and printed yellow label, probably 1970s-1980s --17in. (43cm.) high (fading and dusty); and a toy lamb with rubber nose (a few small bald spots)**
£30-50

581. Two 1970s Lefray teddy bears, white plush unjointed with label back seam --15in. (38cm.) high (need a clean); a dralon jointed teddy bear and Merrythought polar bear (some wear) £30-40



582. A large 1920s teddy bear, with golden mohair, replaced orange and black plastic eyes, black stitched nose with nostrils, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, hump and inoperative squeaker --30½in. (77.5cm.) high (damage to pads, general wear and thinning, fading and discoloured) - this bear was lot 208 in Christie's South Kensington's Teddy Bear auction on the 3rd December 2002 and is sold with a Christie's carrier bag £150-200



583. A 1930s Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, card-lined feet, hump and inoperative squeaker --21in. (53.5cm.) high (thinning and wear, dusty, left hand pad replaced, worn pads, one with glue repair) £80-120



584. A rare 1930s Chiltern frosted brown mohair Hugmee teddy bear, with clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, card-lined feet, hump and inoperative squeaker --19in. (48cm.) high (balding to left arm and front, patched hole to front, general wear and thinning, fading) £80-120



585. A large 1930s Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with replaced velvet pads, hump and inoperative squeaker --27in. (68.5cm.) high (about 30% of muzzle patched, slight general wear and thinning, fading) £100-150

586. A rare 1930s Chiltern frosted brown mohair Hugmee teddy bear, with clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, card-lined feet, hump, inoperative squeaker and brown velvet suit --13½in. (34.5cm.) high (very bald, just a few tufts of mohair remaining) - this bear is known as Fred £40-60



587. An early Bing teddy bear, with golden mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth underpads, card lined feet, hump, inoperative voice and rare silvered button on body under left arm --12½in. (32cm.) high (general wear and thinning, I believe he must have been very dirty at some stage as there is a stiffness to his plush, probably benefit from a professional clean, missing felt pads, a glue repair to hump and button missing silver finish) £600-800



588. A Bing teddy bear circa 1920, with blonde mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown painted backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with seam down back of legs and felt pads, hump and growler --14in. (36cm.) high (a few small holes to pads, a little balding to backs of legs and lower back, slight general wear and thinning); with yellow collar and satchel £600-800

589. A Bing brown mohair teddy bear circa 1920, with clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with seams down back of legs and felt pads, hump and growler --22in. (56cm.) high (some bald spots, pads with moth holes and general thinning) £800-100



590. A large Bing teddy bear 1920s, with light golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with seam down back of legs and felt pads, hump and inoperative growler --23in. (58.5cm.) high (legs very bald, other bald spots, general wear and thinning, some moth holes to pads and a little dusty) £300-500

Lot 591



591. A rare 1920s Bing brown tipped mohair teddy bear, with clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with seams down backs of legs and felt pads, hump and growler --14½in. (37cm.) high (a few small bald spots, slight general wear and thinning, a few small holes to pads) £800-1200

Lot 594



592. A rare 1920s Bing pink mohair teddy bear, with clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, back stitched nose and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with seam down back of leg, hump and inoperative growler --14in. (35.5cm.) high (balding and small repaired hole to front, other small bald spots, general wear and thinning, pads re-covered and fading) £300-400

593. A rare 1920s Bing long curly white mohair teddy bear, with clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, pink stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with seam down back of leg and felt pads, hump and inoperative growler --17in. (43cm.) high (some thinning and wear, slight holes to pads) £800-1200

Lot 593

594. An unusual small Bing teddy bear 1920s, with brassy gold mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, pin-jointed limbs, hump and inoperative side squeaker --7½in. (19cm.) high (one leg needs reattaching and some slight wear) £250-350



595. An early cinnamon mohair teddy bear circa 1910, with black boot button eyes, pointed muzzle with black stitched nose and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with brown cloth pads, hump and inoperative growler --16in. (40.5cm.) high (slight wear and missing mouth stitching) £300-400



596. A German teddy bear with photograph of bear and original owner circa 1909, with gold mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, slotted-in ears, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt, rounded hump, inoperative squeaker and leather collar --12½in. (32cm.) high (bald spot to top of head, slight wear and thinning and damage to nose stitching); with a photograph of a little girl holding this bear, a recent note on back '1909 - Is this one of the bears?' £150-200



597. Edward an early British teddy bear with provenance circa 1919, with light golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, remains of black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with very large feet and cloth pads, hump and inoperative squeaker--14in. (35.5cm.) high (balding to body, general wear and thinning, eyes probably replaced); Edward was original owned by Robert Frederick (Fred Woolston), who was born in February 1919, in Rothley, Leicestershire where he grew up and he lived his whole life; he was removed from the family as it grew and was brought up by his aunt, it is believed that he was given the bear as some comfort during this period. This bear was a treasured possession and was also played with by his daughters. The lot comes with nice letter of provenance from his daughter and a photograph of holding one of his daughters and another of one of his daughters holding a different bear £150-200

598. Mother and Sheila Bear the childhood teddy bears of Judy, it is not certain who is who, one a 1930s Chad Valley teddy bear with golden mohair, orange and black glass eye, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched bulbous nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, inoperative squeaker, celluloid covered button in ear and woven label on foot --14½in. (37cm.) high (bald spots, general wear and thinning, missing eye and damage to two pads); and a similar 1930s Merrythought teddy bear with woven label on foot (missing eye, bald spot on top of head and general wear) - Mother, Sheila and Baloo the bear in the next lot are all from Judy's daughter, a difficult decision to part with them, but hoping they will all find lovely homes £150-200



599. Baloo the childhood Chad Valley teddy bear of Judy, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs, card lined feet and inoperative squeaker --27in. (68cm.) high (pads replaced, general wear and thinning) - Judy spotted Baloo on a rare outing with her mother to the local department store Bobby & Co (circa 1936) in Thanet, Kent, she was smitten and sometime later (either birthday or Christmas) Baloo was unwrapped as a surprise present. By all accounts he was an extremely special and unusually extravagant present for her as they were a modest doctors family. The bears (including Mother and Sheila in the lot before) survived the upheaval of WW2, subsequent family moves and were still present at the vendor's family home £150-200

600. A Merrythought 1930s artificial silk plush duck, with orange felt beak and feet, pink and blue stripe of wings and woven label --12in. (30.5cm.) long (missing eyes, some wear and needs restuffing); and a toy fox £30-40

601. A rare Chad Valley Tango teddy bear 1930s, with white wool plush head, hands and feet, orange and black glass eyes, pink stitched nose and mouth, dangling orange velvet body and red and white woven label on foot --8in. (20.5cm.) high (bald spots and general wear, discoloured velvet); and a Chad Valley Grumpy (missing jacket and hat) £60-80

602. A Chad Valley teddy bear, probably 1930s with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head and jointed limbs with brown felt pads --16in. (41cm.) high (slight wear and thinning) £60-80

603. An Alpha Farnell terrier with label 1930s, with white mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown painted backs, black stitched nose and mouth, black mohair ears, blue and white label and a Christmas ribbon around his neck --9in. (23cm.) long (very slight wear) £60-80



604. A rare Alpha Farnell peach wool plush teddy bear 1930s, with replaced plastic eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws going slightly onto pads, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, soft stuffed and inoperative squeaker --22in. (56cm.) high (fading and a little dusty, ears need resetting and slight general wear) £300-400



605. A 1940s-1950s Alpha Farnell teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws going slightly onto pads, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads, hump and inoperative squeaker --19½in. (49.5cm.) high (slight thinning and wear, a little dusty) £150-200



606. A 1940s-1950s Alpha Farnell teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws going slightly onto pads, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads, hump and inoperative squeaker --20in. (51cm.) high (bald spot on arm and left toe, right arm disc jointed damaged, fading, general wear and thinning, pads worn) £80-120



607. A Merrythought Cheeky teddy bear, with blonde artificial silk plush, orange and black glass eyes, inset velvet muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, ears with bells, jointed limbs with brown felt pads and white printed Registered Design label on foot --12½in. (32cm.) high £100-150

608. A British United Toy Manufacturing Co Ltd Omega pink mohair teddy bear 1930s, with clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown painted backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads and inoperative squeaker --14½in. (37cm.) high (lots of balding, general wear and thinning, hand pads re-covered and holes in feet pads) £50-80

609. An early British teddy bear circa 1920, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, pronounced upturned muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads, hump and inoperative squeaker --15½in. (39.5cm.) high (very worn and few small holes in back) £50-80

614. A Hamiro teddy bear 1950s-1960s, with blonde mohair, clear and black glass eyes, inset short mohair muzzle and pads, brown stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs, tail and inoperative growler --20in. (51cm.) high (damaged toe, some general thinning and wear); and another similar with large head dressed in red £50-80



Lot 617

610. Wendy Boston teddy bears, nine unjointed teddy bears, mainly Wendy Boston, one musical --19¼in. (50cm.) largest £30-50

611. Six Eastern European cotton plush teddy bears, all jointed, the largest 25½in. (65cm.) high; and one with white plush (general wear and matting, one missing arm) £50-80

612. Two Gabrielle Design Paddington bears, both in red felt duffle coats, one brown hat and one blue hat, one with correct Dunlop boots --18½in. (47cm.) high (fading and some wear, no original tags) £40-60

613. Four British sheepskin teddy bears, 1940-50s, three with swivel heads and all jointed, one pink, the largest --22in. (56cm.) high (some damage and general wear) £40-60

615. A Diem teddy bear 1950s, with beige mohair, orange and black glass eyes, inset short mohair muzzle and pads, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head and jointed limbs --25in. (63.5cm.) high (old moth attack to plush on legs and bottom, a little worn elsewhere); and a Hamiro teddy bear - the Diem in this lot was previously lot 228 in Christie's South Kensington Teddy Bear auction on the 10th June 2003 £40-60

616. A child's military jacket, red wool cloth with black collar and cuffs, nine brass anchor buttons down the front and fully lined, ideal for your larger teddy bear --13in. (33cm.) across the front (a few small holes) £20-30

617. An early Steiff teddy bear with blank button, with blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, hump, inoperative squeaker and blank button --12½in. (32cm.) high (thinning to back, large patch to right hand pad and slight general wear and thinning) £700-100

Lot 618



618. An early Steiff cinnamon mohair teddy bear, with black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, card lined feet, hump, inoperative growler, FF underscored button and leather collar --24in. (61cm.) high (patched hole to top of muzzle, repaired ankles, balding to right arm, other bald spots, general wear and thinning, fading to front and repairs to pads) £1500-2000

619. An early Steiff white mohair teddy bear, with black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, pinkish/brown stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs, hump and inoperative growler --20in. (51cm.) high (very bald back and back of head, large repaired tear around hump, other wear and balding, pads replaced) £700-1000

620. A large 1920s German teddy bear, with short golden mohair, orange and black glass spike eyes, slotted-in ears, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads and inoperative growler --28in. (71cm.) high (missing ear, one eye missing lower section, pads damage and wear) £60-80

621. Two 1920s teddy bears, the smaller golden mohair with black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs, slight hump and inoperative growler --12½in. (32cm.) high (replaced pads and slight wear and thinning); and another wearing homemade outfit with label 'My birthday is 12 July 1929' (worn) £80-120

Lot 619



622. A post-war Chad Valley teddy bear, with blonde mohair, brown and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads, growler and square Queen Mother label --19in. (48cm.) high (some wear and thinning, the odd small bald spot and some damage to pads) £40-60



623. Jane Bear a Chad Valley teddy bear 1930s, with light brown wool plush, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, card-lined feet, printed cotton floral dress and owner's name cloth label 'Margaret Davy' --13in. (33cm.) high (slight wear and damage to pads) - a note label attached 'Bought in 1937 in Swanage as a reward for learning to swim' £80-120

624. A small 1930s Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with blonde mohair, clear and black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, card-lined feet, slight hump and inoperative squeaker --9½in. (24cm.) high (bald forehead, slight thinning and wear) £60-80



625. A 1930s Chiltern-type teddy bear, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown painted backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads, hump and inoperative squeaker--15¼in. (39cm.) high (thinning to forehead, general wear and thinning) £60-80

626. A 1930s Chiltern-type teddy bear, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown painted backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs, hump and inoperative squeaker--20½in. (52cm.) high (replaced pads, some thinning, general wear and thinning) £70-100

627. A post-war Schuco miniature dressed dachshund, with black and white googly plastic eyes, brown mohair top half, pipe-cleaner lines, green felt trousers and hat and red felt shoes --3¼in. (9.5cm.) high; Noah's Ark - ladybird and tortoise £50-80



628. A post-war Schuco miniature panda, with black and white mohair, pin-jointed eyes, black stitched nose and mouth and metal framed jointed body --2½in. (6.5cm.) high (slight general wear); and four Karl Bär 'Schuco' miniature bears £70-100



629. A Schuco teddy bear perfume bottle, with golden mohair, black boot button eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, metal framed jointed body and removable head to reveal glass bottle with cork stopper --5in. (12.5cm.) high (a little wear and thinning) £100-150



631. A rare Schuco teddy bear in three-wheeled tinplate car, pink mohair bear with metal pin eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, metal framed jointed torso, blue lithographed tinplate car with three grey painted wheels, light brown steering wheel and friction driven motor --3¼in. (9.5cm.) long (bear some staining and fading, car front rubbed and slight general wear) £300-500

632. A Schuco miniature teddy bear, with dark golden mohair, black metal pin eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, metal framed jointed body and felt hands --2¼in. (6cm.) high (balding to back, thinning, missing feet and one ear slightly loose) £30-40

633. A Schuco white mohair monkey wearing glasses, with flocked tinplate face, fitted tinplate glasses, metal framed jointed body with felt ears, hands and feet --4¼in. (thinning, discoloured and wear, head joint loose and replaced ears) £50-80

634. A small Schuco yes/no monkey, with brown mohair, paint tinplate face, metal framed jointed body, tail-operated head mechanism with felt ears, hands and feet --5in. (13cm.) high (feet discoloured, fading, some wear and no mechanism not working, yes works) £40-60

635. A post-war Schuco clockwork Hopsa dancing mouse, grey felt covered tinplate with green felt shorts, rubber tail, holding grey painted small mouse in green felt grass skirt, in original box with key --4in. (10cm.) high (box slightly worn) £70-100



636. A post-war Schuco clockwork Solisto drumming monkey, with brown cotton plush head, painted tinplate face, felt covered tinplate body with red and green clothes and tinplate drum, in original box with key --4½in. (11.5cm.) high (box with slight wear) £60-80

637. A small Bing teddy bear 1920s, with light golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown backs, pronounced muzzle, restitched black nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt feet pads only, hump and inoperative side squeaker --8½in. (21.5cm.) high (very worn and one pad replaced) £100-150



638. An early Bing white mohair teddy bear circa 1910, with black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, restitched brown nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads and original brown claws and hump --16½in. (42cm.) high (old inserted patch to back, recent moth damage leaving holes in back of leg, lower back and left foot, has been frozen, balding and general wear, needs to be fully restored) £300-400

Lot 631





639. A Bing Sentry teddy bear 1910-1920, with dark golden mohair, clear and black eyes with brown backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, feet sloped forward as on tip-toes, large hump and inoperative squeaker --13in. (33cm.) high (some bald spots, general wear and thinning and some repairs to pads)
£600-800

640. A 1920s Bing white mohair teddy bear, with clear and black glass eyes with pale brown backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, brown stitched nose, mouth and lighter brown claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, hump and inoperative growler --17½in. (44.5cm.) high (holes around nose, balding and discolouration to arms, one with tear, balding to back, general wear and thinning, one pad patched and other pads with slight damage)
£300-400



Lot 644

641. A 1920s Bing teddy bear, with brown mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs, hump and inoperative growler --16½in. (42cm.) high (balding, pads replaced, general wear and fading)
£300-400



642. A Bing Sentry teddy bear 1910-1920, with blonde mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced mizzle, restitched black nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with feet sloped forward on tip-toes, hump and inoperative growler --16in. (41cm.) high (patches to muzzle, balding especially to front, pads replaced and general wear)
£200-300

643. A 1930s Chiltern-type teddy bear, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads, hump and squeaker --19½in. (49.5cm.) high (bald spots, thinning and wear, small stain to forehead)
£40-60

Lot 641



644. A 1930s Chiltern-type teddy bear, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads, hump and squeaker --19½in. (49.5cm.) high (bald to body, thinning and wear and hole in foot pad)
£50-80



645. A small post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads and inoperative growler --11in. (28cm.) high (very slight wear)
£60-80

646. A 1930s Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, card-lined feet, hump and inoperative squeaker --21in. (53.5cm.) high (balding to feet, thinning and wear, dusty, patch to right hand pad)
£60-80

647. Two small post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bears, with blonde mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, squeaker and label in side seam --11½in. (28.5cm.) high (bald spots and thinning, general wear); and another similar with plastic nose (balding)
£50-80



648. Two post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bears, one with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads and inoperative squeaker --14in. (35.5cm.) high (some thinning and wear); a larger similar Hugmee (balding to back of heads and arms, stain to back of head and wear); and a Teddy Edward to the Rescue book
£70-100

649. Two post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bears, one with blonde mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, black plastic nose, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads and inoperative squeaker --14½in. (37cm.) high (some general wear and thinning, missing mouth stitching); and a larger similar Hugmee (bald spots, thinning and general wear)
£70-100

650. Three post-war Chiltern teddy bears, two Hugmees with plastic eyes and noses, one golden and one blonde --14in. (35.5cm.) high (both worn); and a Chad Valley Chiltern Honey bear holding honey pot with seam label
£60-80

651. Two Merrythought teddy bears, a golden mohair teddy with orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head and jointed limbs with brown felt pads, possibly 1930s or early post war --15in. (38cm.) high (balding to face, general wear and thinning, some damage to feet pads); and a larger post-war teddy with printed label (very bald body, balding, general wear and fading)
£60-80



652. An Ealon Toys teddy bear with label, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, growler, hump and printed label on foot --20½in. (52cm.) high (slight wear and thinning, a little damage to hand pads, label dirty and one ear needs resetting)
£80-120

653. A French teddy bear 1950s, with peach mohair, brown and black glass eyes, pronounced up-turned muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, card-lined feet and inoperative squeaker --20in. (51cm.) high (some thinning and wear, faded and a little dusty)
£60-80

654. A French teddy bear 1940s-1950s, with long blonde mohair/cotton plush, clear and black glass eyes with orange painted backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, broad shoulders, jointed limbs with cloth pads and inoperative growler --20in. (51cm.) high (thinning to forehead and front, some general wear)
£60-80



655. A 1930s Chiltern type teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads, hump and inoperative squeaker --20½in. (52cm.) high (general wear and thinning)
£80-120

656. A 1930s Chiltern type teddy bear, with golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads and hump --20½in. (52cm.) high (bald spots to body and legs, general wear and thinning, fading)
£50-80

657. Four post-war Pedigree teddy bears, all with golden plush, swivel heads and jointed limbs, the largest and another with glass eyes, two with plastic eyes and noses --18in. (46cm.) height of largest (largest with replaced pads, general wear and thinning, one worn)
£70-100

658. Five British jointed teddy bears, 1960s-1980s, the largest Deans Childsplay with seam label --15½in. (39.5cm.) high, a Merrythought for Harrods with foot label, an Alresford Crafts Ltd with seam labels and two others (dusty)
£60-80

659. Two post-war Dean's Rag Book Co teddy bears, with golden mohair/mix plush, one with brown plastic eyes with felt behind, black rubber nose, black stitched mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads and growler --25in. (63.5cm.) high; and the other with blue glass eyes and brown velvet pads (both with some wear and thinning, dusty)
£50-80

660. Two post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bears, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched noses and mouths, swivel head, jointed limbs with oil-cloth pads and inoperative voices --15in. (38cm.) height of smaller (both with balding and wear)
£50-80

661. Four post-war British teddy bears, all fully jointed, one a Chiltern with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws with painted cloth pads --14½in. (37cm.) high; two with glass eyes and one with plastic, two probably Irish (some general wear and thinning)
£70-100



662. A 1920s teddy bear, either British or French with blonde mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, pronounced muzzle with restitched nose and mouth, large ears, swivel head, jointed limbs with large feet and cloth pads and hunched back --17in. (43cm.) high; and a golden mohair 1930s jointed teddy bear (both worn)
£80-120

663. Two 1930s Chiltern type teddy bears, the larger with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with replaced cloth pads, hump and inoperative squeaker --19½in. (50cm.) high; and another similar smaller bear wearing a white muslin dress (both with wear and thinning)
£70-100

664. A 1930s Chiltern type teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with cloth pads, hump and growler --19¼in. (49cm.) high (bald spot to front and around left eye, general wear and thinning); and an Alpha Farnell teddy bear with label on foot (recent moth attack, but has been frozen, fur loss and damage to pads)
£60-80



665. A Merrythought teddy bear, probably 1930s with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth, webbed hand claws and feet claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, slight hump and squeaker --22½in. (57cm.) high (patched nose, slight balding and general wear and thinning); and 1930s Chiltern-type eddy (wear)
£60-80

666. Five worn British teddy bears, two Chad Valley, a Chiltern-type; a Dean's and a Jungle Toy Bingo, largest --21in. (53.5cm.) high (all very bald and some damage, Bingo very damaged)
£ -80

667. Four teddy bears and Lines donkey on wheels, three mohair jointed teddy bears, one Pedigree, the largest with open mouth --31in. (79cm.) high (largest missing ears); a grey mohair Lines donkey on metal framed wheels with label on underside (hole to top of head); and a synthetic jointed teddy
£60-80

668. Four post-war British teddy bears, all golden plush with stitched nose and mouths, swivel heads and jointed limbs, two with glass eyes and two with plastic --18½in. (47cm.) height of largest (two with some balding, general wear and thinning, one with patched nose and new pads)
£50-80

669. A 1930s Chad Valley Magna type teddy bear, with blonde mohair, replaced glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched horizontal nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs and inoperative squeaker --20½in. (52cm.) high (some bald areas, general wear and thinning and pads replaced); and Jessica, a post-war British teddy bear in cotton apron with parasol (some general wear and thinning)
£60-80

670. A small 1950s Alpha Farnell teddy bear, with blonde mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with remains of painted pads and inoperative squeaker --10¼in. (27.5cm.) high (some balding and general wear); and other late Farnells or Twyfords (damaged pads and wear)
£70-100

671. Three post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bears, with plastic noses, the largest with golden mohair mix plush, orange and black plastic eyes, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads and inoperative squeaker --19½in. (49.5cm.) high (hole in front, stain around eyes and general wear); and two smaller examples, one with glass eyes (thinning and wear)
£70-100



672. A 1930s Chiltern type teddy bear, with blonde mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown painted backs, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs and inoperative squeaker --13¼in. (35cm.) high (balding and pads re-covered); and a similar larger 1940s bear with painted cloth pads (some bald spots and general wear)
£70-100

673. Four post-war British teddy bears, the two largest with mohair/mix plush, plastic eyes, swivel head and jointed limbs with plush pads --23½in. (60cm.) high (one eyes replaced); and two others, one musical (one of the smaller with very worn back, general balding and wear)
£60-80



674. A Dean's Rag Book Co mouse-eared teddy bear 1950s, with golden mohair, replaced glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head and jointed limbs --17½in. (44.5cm.) high (replaced pads, balding, general wear and growler probably replaced); and another 1950s Dean's teddy bear with brown plastic eyes, rubber nose and velvet pads (slight wear and dusty)
£60-80

675. Seven post-war teddy bears and a dog, a small white wool plush bear with orange and black plastic eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head and jointed limbs with felt pads --8½in. (21.5cm.) high; three other jointed bears; an unjointed Deans Childsplay bear with label; two small German bears and a worn dog (some general wear, a few balding)
£70-100

676. Two post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bears, one with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads and inoperative squeaker --16in. (40.5cm.) high; and a similar blonde mohair example (both with some wear and thinning, a few bald spots)
£60-80

677. Four post-war Pedigree teddy bears, all with golden mohair/mix plush, orange and black plastic eyes, swivel head and jointed limbs, the largest --18in. (45.5cm.) high, two with felt noses and one with stitched nose (balding and general wear, one missing plastic nose)
£60-80

678. Four post-war British teddy bears, the largest with golden wool mix plush, orange and black plastic eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head and jointed limbs with brown painted pads -18in. (46cm.) high (good condition); and three other similar, fair to poor condition
£60-80

679. A 1930s Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with blonde mohair, clear and black glass eyes with remains of brown painted backs, pronounced muzzle, swivel head and jointed limbs --23in. (58.5cm.) high (muzzle balding damaged, half patched, pads replaced and very worn); and a smaller bald Chiltern type
£60-80

680. Three Chiltern type teddy bears, early post-war, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched noses and mouths, swivel head and jointed limbs --14in. (35.5cm.) high; and a small Merrythought (balding and wear)
£50-80

681. Two post-war British teddy bears, the larger probably Pedigree with golden mohair, replaced orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head and jointed limbs with velvet pads --21in. (53.5cm.) high (some bald spots and general wear); and another smaller with painted cloth pads (worn and discoloured), both with letters discussing their potential makers
£60-80

682. Three post-war Chad Valley type teddy bears, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouths, swivel head and jointed limbs --19in. (48.5cm.) largest (wear and balding, one with replaced feet pads); and another bear with wool plush and velvet pads (dusty)
£50-80

683. Three post-war British teddy bears, two Chad Valley and one Chiltern Hugmee, swivel head and jointed limbs, all with plastic eyes, Chiltern with plastic nose and others with stitched nose and mouth --17½in. (44.5cm.) height of largest (two worn, both Chads with replaced pads and general wear)
£50-80

684. A post-war Steiff miniature teddy bear, with light brown mohair, black eyes, brown stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs and script button --3½in. (9cm.) high (a little dusty); and a small 1950s Hermann teddy bear (slight wear and replaced pads)
£50-80



685. An early German teddy bear circa 1910, possibly or similar to Strunz with blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with five brown stitched claws, hump and inoperative growler --18½in. (47cm.) high (balding areas, general wear and thinning, pads replaced and a little dusty)
£150-200

686. An early American teddy bear circa 1910, with light golden mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, remains of black stitched nose, black stitched mouth and five claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, hump, inoperative squeaker and cream knitted cardigan --17in. (43cm.) high (hole to side of tip of nose, a few small bald spots, general thinning and wear, some damage to pads, eyes loose or possibly replaced)
£100-150

687. A good quality German teddy bear 1920s-1930s, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, slotted-in stuffed ears, large pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs with felt pads, hump and inoperative growler --26in. (66cm.) high (slight general wear and fading, thinning to pads and hole to one foot pad)
£150-200

688. A Steiff seated Susi tabby cat, with swivel head, script button with yellow cloth tag and card chest tag --7½in. (19cm.) high; a Steiff Mecki and recent hedgehog; and three Austrian Peter hedgehogs
£60-80

689. Four British post-war teddy bears, a Chad Valley with light golden synthetic plush, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with suedette pads and label in side seam --12in. (30.5cm.) high; a Merrythought Pooh; and two others (slight wear); and a small composition teddy bear figure
£70-100



690. A large post-war Chad Valley teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads, growler and printed Queen Mother label on foot --26in. (66cm.) high (slight thinning and needs a light clean)
£150-200



691. A large post-war Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with blonde mohair, orange and black glass eyes, black plastic nose, stitched mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads and card lined feet --35in. (89cm.) high (holes in feet pads, some thinning and wear)
£150-200

692. A post-war Chad Valley teddy bear, with blonde mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched bulbous nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads, growler and square Queen Mother label on foot --21in. (53.5cm.) high (sight wear and dusty, one eye lost black colour); and a Pedigree black hard plastic doll - the childhood toy Gaynor Hadley who was born in 1950, she was given him when she was four and a jpeg of Gaynor with her bear is available from the department
£50-80



693. A 1930s Chiltern Hugmee teddy bear, with blonde mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with velvet pads, card-lined feet, hump and inoperative squeaker --19in. (48.5cm.) high (tears to pads, some general wear and thinning); an incomplete set of bone dominoes and other items
£150-200



694. A rare 1930s Chiltern Toys (Native American) Wild West Outfit, comprising blue and red top painted with motifs and fringing, a red pair of fringed trousers, belt and a feathered headdress with brown mohair front, in original box with illustrated lid (box damaged sides)
£80-120



695. A rare Bing sentry teddy bear 1910-1920, with brown mohair, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads and downwards pointing toes, seam down back of leg, hump and inoperative growler --24½in. (62cm.) high (missing eyes and most of pads, fading and general wear) - this bear was owned by Patricia Bright 1929-2015
£300-500



696. Five Steiff Zotty teddy bears, all with frosted brown mohair, jointed and glass eyes, the largest --14in. (35.5cm.) high, three smaller and a Floppy Zotty
£100-150

697. Six sheepskin jointed teddy bears, possibly Nordic, the largest --15½in. (39.5cm.) high; a post-war Steiff light brown dralon Poodle with button and yellow cloth tag; and a soft cat
£30-50

698. Post-war Steiff animals, a Jocko monkey with brown mohair --9½in. (24cm.) high, a mohair turtle, two Mungo monkeys, dralon Cosy Issy, cat and two Meckis, three with buttons and yellow cloth tags (Meckis dusty and faded)
£80-100

699. Three post-war German teddy bears, a Schuco bigo-bello bear with beige mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown painted backs, wire-jointed and label in leg seam --12in. (30.5cm.) high; a brown Hermann type teddy bear with light golden short mohair muzzle, ear linings and pads (both in good condition); and a Hermann Zotty-type (some wear)
£60-80

700. Two Steiff Zotty teddy bears, a Minky Zotty with swivel head, jointed limbs and script button with yellow cloth tag --15in. (38cm.) high; and seated white dralon Zotty with swivel head, jointed limbs and button (slight wear)
£50-80

701. Two teddy bears and four Gollies, a 1960s jointed British teddy bear with white plush pads --16in. (41cm.) high; a Big Softies bear; three vintage Gollies and a modern example
£30-50

702. Various soft toys, British alpaca plush Little Grey Rabbit (missing skirt and damaged arm), Hare and Squirrel in original felt clothes (some fading); a green and yellow velvet seated elephant --8½in. (21.5cm.) high (some wear); and three others toys (one worn)
£80-120

703. Various soft toys and teddy bears, a Russian clockwork bear playing a balalaika --9¾in. (25cm.) high; a 1920s German teddy (missing eyes); a bald one eared Chad; another one eared British bear; two Gollies and others (some damage and wear)
£100-150



704. A British 1920s jointed black cat teddy, with clear and black glass eye, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, tail, squeaker and crochet jacket --9½in. (24cm.) high (balding, missing eye, darned pads and hole in nose)
£80-120

705. A German 1920s teddy bear, with dark golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, brown stitched nose, slotted-in ears, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, hump and inoperative growler --26½in. (67.5cm.) high (hole to top of muzzle, balding, general wear and thinning, damaged pads) - the childhood bear of Geraldine Garrard born 3rd January 1926 in Bury St Edmunds.
£50-80

706. Seven various post-war teddy bears, including two artificial silk plush bears, a Pedigree and another Rupert the Bear --21in. (53.5cm.) high; and two smaller mohair teddy bears (wear and slight damage)
£50-80

707. Six artificial silk plush teddy bears, a bear with bulging cheeks --18½in. (47cm.) high, a pink one, three pandas and another one eared bear (one panda balding, general wear and thinning)
£50-80

708. Five post-war British teddy bears, the largest with golden mohair, orange and black glass eye, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head and jointed limbs with oil cloth pads --31in. (79cm.) high (missing eyes, damage and wear); a similar smaller bears; two other jointed bears and another bald bear
£60-80

709. Five British teddy bears, a completely bald 1930s Chiltern type --17in. (43cm.) high; three worn post-war Chads and a Pedigree
£40-60



710. Three 1930s-1940s British teddy bears, an Edith Moody design homemade Mrs Teddy with wool plush head and hands --16¼in. (41.5cm.) high; an unjointed bear with pink wool plush integral trousers (damage to side of leg); and a one arms wool plush teddy bears (general wear and thinning)
£60-80

711. Four post-war Continental teddy bears, a Hamiro bear with light golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes and brown mohair pads --20½in. (52cm.) high (ears loose, general wear and thinning); a Hamiro teddy baby; and two others (general wear and thinning)
£50-80



712. Four post-war Chiltern teddy bears, a small Hugmee with glass eyes and velvet pads --11½in. (29cm.) high (a little balding and general wear); an unjointed panda with plastic nose (arm seam open); another Hugmee with plastic nose and another bald example
£70-100

713. Five British teddy bears, a 1930s bald teddy bear with replaced pads --23in. (58.5cm.) high; and four post-war bears, one by Pixie Toys (some balding, general wear and thinning, one missing eyes)
£70-100

714. Two post-war Chad Valley teddy bears, with glass eyes, black stitched noses and mouths, swivel heads and jointed limbs, the larger with blue and white woven label --15in. (38cm.) high (bald) and the other with Queen Mother label (fairly worn); a worn Toffee bear; and wool plush rabbit
£40-60

715. Three Merrythought teddy bears, a 1930s bear with golden mohair, orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, hump and woven label --20in. (51cm.) high (general wear and thinning, some bald spots); another larger (missing eyes and pads re-covered, general wear and thinning); a bald post-war example and a cloth doll
£70-100

716. Two post-war Chad Valley teddy bears, one with blonde mohair, yellow and black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads, inoperative growler and square Queen Mother label on foot --14in. (35.5cm.) high (slight wear and thinning, hole in one pad and damaged label); and another similar (some balding and pads re-covered)
£50-80

717. A near identical pair of post-war Chad Valley teddy bears, with light golden mohair, one with orange and black and one with yellow and black glass eyes, black stitched noses and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads, one operative and one inoperative growler and both with square Queen Mother labels --14in. (35.5cm.) high (some matting and slight wear, pads worn, one with damaged and stained label)
£100-150

718. A small German teddy bear 1910-1920, with blonde mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, slotted-in ears, swivel head, jointed limbs and inoperative squeaker --12¼in. (31cm.) high (wear and thinning, pads re-covered in leather and stuffing lacking from body); and another short mohair bear (pads re-covered, one missing, eyes replaced and wear)
£70-100

719. An early American or German teddy bear, with dark golden mohair, black boot button eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs, elongated body, hump and inoperative squeaker --15in. (38cm.) high (pads re-covered, a few bald spots and general wear)
£70-100

720. A 1960s Merrythought Cheeky teddy bear, with yellow synthetic plush, orange and black plastic eyes, inset velvet muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, bells in ears, large swivel head, jointed limbs with beige felt pads and white printed Regd Design label --12in. (30.5cm.) high (stains around eyes and top of left arm, repaired tear to foot pad and some general wear and dirty)
£60-80



721. A 1960s Merrythought Cheeky teddy bear, with blonde synthetic plush, orange and black plastic eyes, inset velvet muzzle, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, ears with bells, large swivel head, jointed limbs with brown felt pads and printed cream label on pad --14in. (35.5cm.) high (slight wear and matting) £60-80



725. A rare Steiff large Jackie teddy bear, with beige mohair, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, pronounced muzzle, brown stitched nose with pink stitched highlight, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, slight hump, inoperative squeaker and remains of US Zone label in arm seam --10in. (25.5cm.) high £300-500



728. An early Steiff centre-seam teddy bear circa 1908, with light golden mohair, black boot button eyes, remains of black stitched nose and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs, hump, FF underscored button and inoperative growler --16in. (41cm.) high (very bald especially to front, darns around nose, left ankle restored and pads re-covered) £300-500



729. An early Steiff white mohair teddy bear circa 1910, with black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, pinkish brown stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed elongated limbs, hump, inoperative growler, tiny FF underscored button and blue ribbon with bell --25in. (64cm.) high (eyes probably replaced, two neat patches to muzzle, well replaced pads, general wear and thinning) £2000-3000



722. A large post-war Chad Valley teddy bear, with golden mohair, orange and black plastic eyes, black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with painted cloth pads, card lined feet, growler, seam label and recent waistcoat --26½in. (67.5cm.) high (some thinning and wear, fading); and a blanket material war-time unjointed panda £150-200



Lot 727

723. A good quality 1920s teddy bear, probably French with light golden mohair, clear and black glass eyes, pronounced clipped muzzle, black stitched nose with nostrils, mouth and claws, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, hump and inoperative growler --20in. (51cm.) high (some slight wear and thinning) £150-200

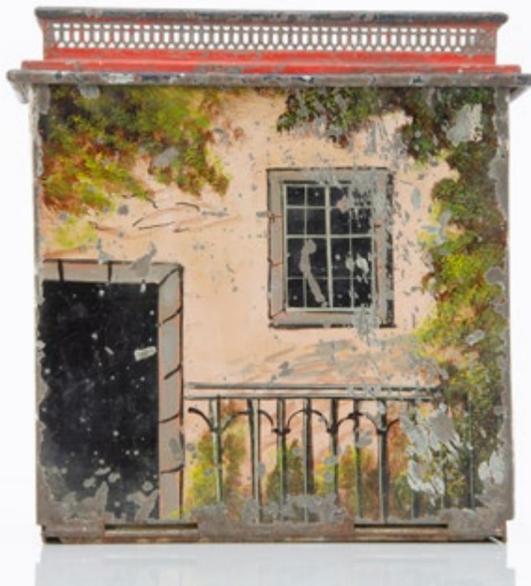
726. A rare Steiff woollen pom-pom rabbit 1930s, probably a Ski Rabbit, yellow and white wool with green wool trousers, clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, mohair ears, wired limbs and FF underscored button --7in. (18cm.) high (dusty and slight wear, probably missing skis and poles) - the hand wire is looped as if to hold a pole £100-150

Lot 726

724. A brown mohair 1930s teddy bear, possibly American with orange and black glass eyes, pronounced muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head, jointed limbs with felt pads, hump and inoperative growler --24in. (61cm.) high (face clipped, some general wear and thinning) £100-150

727. An early Steiff jointed elephant circa 1908, with grey burlap plush, black boot button eyes, one felt tusk, swivel head, jointed legs, black stitched toes and tail with tassels --12in. (30.5cm.) long if standing on all fours (slight damage and wear) £600-800





Lot 730

730. A rare Rock & Graner or Staudt painted tinplate transformational house 1870s, the pale pink painted facade with painted tromp l'oeil door to one side, an off centre window, railings and foliage, the red painted roof with pierced widow's walk, the roof lifts and the front drops down to reveal a fantastical mountain landscape with blue and green painted house at the summit, a path leads down to a plateau, a working watermill with water tank above, three moving hammers and surrounded by reservoir, the house sides fold out with rocky path and the reverse of the facade lays flat for display --12in. (30.5cm.) height and 14in. (35.5cm.) width open and --8¾in. (22.5cm.) height closed as a house (painted chipping, two scrapes along foreground where the summit house touches if not open and closed carefully, missing a fenced enclosure from foreground, some rusting around base) £1000-1500

731. A 19th Century Erzgebirge turned and painted wooden large scale dolls' house dinner and tea service, hand painted with blue decoration on white/cream ground, the dinner service comprising tureen --1¼in. (3cm.) high (missing handles), large plate, six soup bowls, six side plates, five meat plates, four serving bowls and two sweet meat dishes; a pair of candlesticks and pair of vases; a tea pots with milk jug, six cups, four saucers and a footed bowl (missing teapot lid and two cup handles); a few metal cutlery, in a stained wooden box (some wear) - a rolled up piece of paper hidden in the teapot reads 'Chatsworth' £300-400



Lot 731



732. A rare German gilt metal Jugendstil (Art Nouveau) dolls' house glass-fronted wardrobe, embossed with palm leaf design, crenellated gallery and working door handle --4¾in. (12cm.) high £150-200

733. A German large scale dolls' house gilt metal plant stand, faux bamboo legs, central square in gilt with two side shelves with steel tops --3½in. (9cm.) high (two small holes on one side of central table top, so probably something missing) £50-80

734. A German dolls' house gilt metal four light chandelier, with ball and chain suspension --4in. (10cm.) high (probably missing glass shaded) £60-80

735. German dolls' house gilt metal pieces, a Jugendstil occasional table --2½in. (6.5cm.) high; a similar fender; a jug and circular table £80-120

736. Dolls' house chattels, an unusual porcelain electrically-lit table lamp with painted detail --3½in. (9cm.) high; a porcelain wash set, in original box; and glass bead chandelier (probably missing two lights) £60-80

737. Metal dolls' house chattels, soft metal - parrot cage --3¾in. (9.5cm.) high, a picture frame, three parts of a piece of soft metal furniture made into frames; pewter - jug and basin, condiment holder and others £40-60

738. Earlier dolls' house chattels, three milk glass cups and saucers painted with roses; a soft metal trivet --1¾in. (4.5cm.) long; two pewter serving plates; two forks and a spoon £40-60

739. A small scale soft-metal and tinplate dolls' house fireplace, painted white with flames and smoke --2¾in. (7cm.) wide; three parts of a German pine set printed with black decoration and blue upholstery (a few repairs and slight woodworm); and a rug £50-80

740. An Evans & Cartwright tinplate dolls' house range, with scrolling back, painted black, the back inscribed 'Sheppard' --5in. (12.5cm.) wide (missing one door handle and paint loss) £40-60



741. A pair of all-bisque Mignonette dolls' house dolls, both with fixed blue glass eyes, closed mouths, blonde mohair wigs, domed pate socket heads, pegged jointed limbs, her with moulded and painted blue heeled shoes with three straps with black buttons and white socks, original blue velvet jacket with gold braid trim, blue wool skirt, red wool petticoat and head scarf, lace apron and cream wool knitted leg warmers --5in. (12.5cm.) high (top quarter of torso broken); and him with painted blue heeled boots and white socks, red wool jacket, blue velvet trousers, brown wool cap and cream wool knitted leg warmers (both tops of legs broken, needs re-stringing) £500-800

742. A German painted tinplate dolls' house bath, painted blue, on stand with tap --4¾in. (12cm.) high; and Wells Brimtoy lithographed tinplate perambulator with Balloon Tyres £50-80

746. A rare Tri-ang Spot-On Doll's House Furniture shop display, brightly coloured printed card house shaped stepped display with a bathroom set, dining room set and Lounge Suite, with card display boxes, two with packing parts, two boxed Wing Settees and Chest of Drawers; and parts from the kitchen and bedroom sets, 1960s --22in. (56cm.) wide x 17¼in. (45cm.) high x 15in. (38cm.) deep £300-400



743. A painted wooden dolls' house circa 1900, the brick painted facade with double gable roof, central front door with glass door handle, five glazed windows, grey painted roof with two chimneys and front opening to reveal four rooms and a dummy stair case --24¼in. (61.5cm.) wide x 29in. (73.5cm.) high x 12in. (30.5cm.) deep (interior stripped and some wear) £150-200

Lot 743



744. A 1879 toy man's painted wooden dolls' house, the stone painted façade with paler lintels, 1879 date on eaves, central opening front door with arched light, illegible sign next to door, five glazed windows, black painted roof with two chimneys, the front midway moulding has two revolving catches which opens two sections to reveal four rooms, a hallway, stairs and landing, a rear landing window, there is a first floor bathroom with fitted bath and water closet behind central window and original papers --30in. (77.5cm.) wide x 24in. (61cm.) high x 12in. (30.5cm.) deep (slight wear) £300-500

745. Dinky Dolly Varden dolls' house furniture 1930s, diecast dining room table, six chairs and sideboard; bedroom bed, wardrobe, dressing table, stool, chair and chest of drawers, bathroom bath, sink, toilet, stool and laundry basket, kitchen dresser, cooker, fridge, table and chair (generally good, a little fatigue and some backs loose); and a wooden coffee set on tray £50-80



Lot 744

747. A Lines Bros Tri-ang asymmetrical dolls' house, with white painted stippled façade, timbered eaves, green painted front door with lion knocker, tinplate windows, tiled paper roof, front opening to reveal two large rooms with original papers, fireplace and range --26¼in. (67cm.) high (slight wear) £100-150



748. A late 19th Century bone miniature fireplace, possibly Prisoner of War work, probably cow bone, pieces pinned into place on a red velvet and bone base with two bone fire irons --8in. (20.5cm.) wide £50-80

749. A late 19th Century bone miniature fireplace, possibly Prisoner of War work, probably cow bone, pieces pinned into place on a red velvet and bone base --8¼in. (21cm.) wide (small piece of base missing) £50-80



750. A pair of Schneegas dolls' house single beds, with head board and foot board with cut-out circular decoration, one with original mattress --6½in. (16.5cm.) long; and a sofa and two chairs upholstered in dark red velvet £60-80

751. Waltershausen dolls' house furniture, a desk with drawered gallery and cubby hole --4in. (10cm.) high (missing drawer and a finial and two brass bars); four small dining chairs and a rocking chair, upholstered in purple silk (some silk perishing) £70-100



752. A German blonde wood dolls' house sitting room set, a sofa with mirror above --9in. (23cm.) high and four chairs, all with pink silk upholstery; a cupboard and mirrored hall stand (slight damage) £80-120

753. Larger scale dolls' house items, a wood Art Nouveau printed design dresser with glazed cupboard --9½in. (24cm.) high; a cast-metal ink well (missing two feet); a similar candlestick; a table; corner shelf and Blanc de Chine dog £50-80

754. Dolls' house chattels and miniatures, two lithophanes of a little girl holding a Ponchinello doll, impressed 941 and 943 --1¼in. (4.5cm.) high (reframed); a bone mortar, probably originally a pin cushion; a tiny sewing table (missing lid and one leg replaced); a bone bucket with two tools; three pairs of scissors; a wood cotton holder (missing to cottons); a child with crossed arms and a gilt metal cotton holder £100-150



755. Titania's Palace miniature souvenir The Times newspaper, Royal Edition from John & Edward Dumpus Ltd, in original envelope, 12 November 1932 --4in. (10cm.) high £10-20

756. Dolls' house chattels, a gold painted soft metal chandelier with three pink glass shades with bulbs --4¼in. (11.5cm.) high (two shades repaired and missing bulb); two blown glass vessels with multi-coloured stripe; a cast metal mantel clock (missing dome) and a 1975 gilt metal magic lantern £70-100

757. Dolls' house dolls, a china shoulder-head boy with black painted hair, original sailor's suit --5in. (12.5cm.) high (repaired limbs); a huntswoman bisque-headed cracker doll; an all-bisque boy with painted eyes and an all-bisque baby £80-120

758. Dolls' house dolls, a bisque shoulder-head female doll with blue painted eyes, blonde mohair wig, stuffed body and net gown --6¾in. (17cm.) high; a similar male doll with moustache (redressed); a smaller painted bisque man (rubbed face and one shoe remade); and an all-bisque baby £100-120

759. Various dolls' house items, a lithographed tinplate kitchen backdrop, mainly yellow, red and black --8½in. (21.5cm.) wide (missing tin base); a pale blue tinplate cutlery tray and cutlery; a cast metal coal scuttle, various pots and pans and other items £50-80

760. Dolls' house technology, a German cast-metal radiator, probably Plank --2in. (5cm.) high; two electric-lit table lamps with original shades; a stick telephone; a receiver; and glass oil-lamp £40-60



761. 20th Century dolls' house furniture Strombecker - turquoise bathroom set, pink bed and a box set lid; a similar red painted wood dining set; a Pit-a-Pat wardrobe with red label; three upholstered cardboard arm chairs and other items £80-120

Lot 762



762. An ornate Gottschalk blue roof dolls' house circa 1894, with front door to the left with steps, porch and first floor balcony with door, a double height bay window with balcony and door above, an ornate dormer window with suspended bay, two chimneys, garden with brick wall and balustrades, front opening to reveal three rooms on three floors with original interior papers and 2045 pencil numbers to underside --30in. (76.5cm.) high x 22½in. (57cm.) wide x 18½in. (47cm.) deep (most cream wood areas repainted and papers worn) £400-600

763. A very large Gottschalk blue roof dolls' house circa 1907, with gabled roof, brick paper covered, the front door to right side with porch and balcony above, steps, two rooms in roof opening at windows and dormer window, five windows and a first floor door with balcony to front, opening in two parts to reveal four rooms, staircase leading to ornate wooden partition on first floor, downstairs water closet under stairs, two internal doors, two rear windows and original interior papers, 4 4255 pencil numbers to underside --40½in. (103cm.) wide x 41in. (104cm.) high x 25in. (63.5cm.) deep (exterior woodwork repainted and front 1st floor brickwork retouched) £500-800



766. A large Gottschalk blue roof dolls' house circa 1908, red brick paper exterior, printed paper windows to side, front door to the left with porch and balcony above, steps, first floor bay window, gabled front and left side, dormer window and left side door, front opening in two parts to reveal four rooms, staircase the back right and original interior papers, 4456 pencil numbers to underside --25¼in. (64cm.) wide x 29¼in. (74.5cm.) high x 15¼in. (39cm.) deep (some parts missing, slight damage, missing chimney, wear and fading) £200-300

767. A Gottschalk blue roof dolls' house circa 1902, the exterior with heavily geometric patterned paper, the front door and wrap around veranda to the right, steps, glazed windows, front opening to reveal two rooms and original interior papers, 3582 pencil numbers to underside and later added castors --17¼in. (45cm.) wide x 23in. (58.5cm.) high x 14¼in. (36.5cm.) deep (missing small part of roof and two veranda columns, paint loss, some retouching and replaced chimneys) £300-400

764. A German blue roof dolls' house, with brick and stone papered façade, three glazed windows and front door to the left, two dormer dummy windows, two chimneys, front opening to reveal two rooms and original paper, 23 pencil number to front edge of base --29in. (74cm.) high x 15¼in. (39cm.) wide x 12in. (30.5cm.) deep (base replaced and ground floor paper, some slight wear and paint work a little over-painted) £300-400

765. A small German red roof dolls' house, with brick paper and cream painted façade, green painted front door with steps, glazed windows, dormer window, front opening to reveal two rooms and original papers, 140 pencil number to base --19in. (48.5cm.) high x 12¾in. (32.5cm.) wide x 10¼in. (26.5cm.) deep (slight damage, retouched front edge and missing lintels to first floor windows) £150-200

Lot 763





Lot 768

768. An elaborate Hobbies-style painted wooden dolls' house, with brick painted façade, four pillars with fretwork balustraded balcony above, thirteen fretwork windows to front and sides, fretwork door surround, light, widow's walk and door surround, central front door with knocker, surrounded by walled garden with two lollipop trees and double gate, back opening to reveal four rooms, hall and landing --37in. (94cm.) wide x 24in. (61cm.) deep x 27½in. (70cm.) high (missing chimney, repainted and repapered brick, interior mainly stripped) £200-300



769. A Tri-ang wooden dolls' house DH/3, with painted and brick paper façade, central front door set back into a pillared porch with seats either side, five large tinsplate windows, balustraded and pillared balcony running the entire front, front opening to reveal four rooms, hall, stairs and landing and original papers --32in. (81.5cm.) wide x 32½in. (82.5cm.) high x 18in. (46cm.) deep (original but poor condition, some slight damage and worn) £80-120

771. A large G & J Lines painted wooden dolls house with pull-out garden, the façade painted cream and green with brick papers front corner and sides, black painted timbers in eaves, central pillared front door with lion head above and brass knocker, five windows and central first floor French doors with semi-circular balustraded balcony, pull out garden with steps, balustraded perimeter and green grass corners, front opening in two parts to reveal four rooms with fireplaces and carpets, hall, stairs and landing --33¼in. (84.5cm.) wide x 17in. (43.5cm.) deep x 25½in. (65cm.) high (repainted) £200-300



Lot 770

770. A white painted wooden dolls' house probably G & J Lines, with two double height bay window and set back central pillared front door with brass knocker, balcony and French windows above, a pair of mansard roofs with window walks and two chimneys, each bay front opening to reveal four lavishly redecorated rooms with fireplaces and carpets, hall, stairs and landing --33¼in. (84.5cm.) wide x 17in. (43.5cm.) deep x 25½in. (65cm.) high (repainted) £200-300

772. Penny Toy tinsplate dolls' house items, a green and red lithographed perambulator with hood and cast metal wheels --2¾in. (9.5cm.) high (missing handle); and a spirit painted sewing machine with drawer £80-120



773. German soft metal dolls' house items, a working treadle sewing machine, spirit painted in red, blue and gold --4in. (10cm.) high; and an upright piano with lifting lid, hinged candle sconces and tinsplate back £100-150



774. A German oak embossed with paper moulding dolls' house set, comprising a sofa upholstered in burgundy kid --5¼in. (13.5cm.) wide, six similar chairs, a circular table, dressing table with mirror and bureau with drawer and cupboard above £300-400

775. A German oak dolls' house sitting room set, inlaid with a darker and lighter wood comprising sofa upholstered in burgundy velvet --6¼in. (16cm.) wide; three matching chairs, a rectangular table, a mirrored cupboard and a floor standing pier mirror £150-200



776. Two Waltershausen type dolls' house furniture, a bureau with three drawers and drop down desk with four internal drawers and mirror --5in. (12.5cm.) high and a bedside cabinet; a black painted coal scuttle with shovel; and three bent bamboo chairs £80-120

777. Four pieces of German reddish stained dolls' house furniture, with Dresden paper trim, comprising a dressing table --6in. (15cm.) high; another similar with cupboards above, a wall hanging shelf and table £80-120



778. Four pieces of Schneegas dolls' house furniture, a butler's tray on folding stand --4in. (10cm.) wide; a hinged mirror between two marble-topped cupboards; a towel rail and marble-topped washstand with towels in cupboard £100-150

779. Three pieces of Modernist dolls' house furniture, an oak dresser with books inside a glazed cabinet --5¼in. (13.5cm.) wide and similar knee hole desk and a cream painted kitchen dresser £50-80



Lot 783

780. Schneegas dolls' house dining room furniture, a rectangular extending dining table with two leaves --8¼in. (21cm.) long extended; two near matching dressers with glazed top and three chairs £100-150

781. Tinsplate dolls' house furniture, an unusual Hess painted tinsplate kitchen table --2¼in. (5.5cm.) high, two chairs and two seater, the table marked 'MARKE HJL HESS' to underside; a floor standing meat safe stamped Germany; and a lithographed tinsplate perambulator £100-150



782. Schneegas dolls' house bedroom furniture, a single bed --5in. (12.5cm.) long; a marble topped washstand; a chest of drawers; a wardrobe and four chairs (one leg missing) £120-180

783. An Eppendorfer & Nacke ash stained wooden bedroom set, with gilt metal applied drips and garlands, comprising two single beds --5in. (13cm.) long, two bedside cabinets, two wardrobes (one with old worm), a dressing table, a side table, two armchairs and a ottoman (upholstery perished) £200-300

784. Four pieces of Schneegas dolls' house furniture, a dressing table with three drawers --8in. (20.5cm.) high; a mirrored cupboard with shelves; a rocking chair and chair
£50-80

785. Various dolls' house items, a light oak desk --4½in. (12cm.) wide; a red stained cupboard with shelf above (missing something from either side of cupboard); a Japanese lacquered dressing table (one handle missing one attachment); a Ramanco mangle; a bent bamboo chair; and a recent hall stand
£60-80



Lot 786



786. A rare and large 19th Century Park Lane stucco dolls' town house, five storeys, the cream painted facade with ground floor arched front door to the left with two similar windows, four Ionic columns support a 1st floor balustrade balcony with three urns and a further three windows with pillar supported segmented window heads, the 2nd floor with three rectangular windows and the 3rd floor in mansard tiled roof with metal gallery, a dormer window, balustrade surround with turned finials, the sides with painted bricks and each with a central chimney with seven chimney pots, the rear with central pillared back door, an unusual 1st floor conservatory with stained glass detail, opening window to each side and curved glass roof, two rectangular windows above and a further dormer window in roof, front opening to reveal four rooms on four floors, hall and staircase from ground to 1st floor only, rear opening on ground floor to reveal a further two rooms, a kitchen partitioned off on 2nd floor, two opening panelled doors on ground floor, one a stable type door, original flooring in attic room; on large green painted wooden base opening at the front to reveal an undercroft with a three-stall stable and two night quarters to front side and storage in many body with separate arched doored coach house to right side, on castors --61½in. (165.5cm.) high 38in. (96.5cm.) deep x 27¾in. (70.5cm.) wide (later wired for electricity, two over paints, the original is underneath, alterations to placement of some internal walls, some rooms stripped, some clues of original, the odd bit missing) - this house was sold at Greenslades in 1985 for £3190 and was described as modelled on a residence in Park Lane, London, by J. Henson, 1878 and comes with a print of the catalogue page and a newspaper advert from Greenslades stating that this house sold for more than the vendor paid for his real house!
£1000-1500



Lot 787

787. Three mid-19th Century J Harrison mahogany balloon-back dolls' house chairs, with stuffed leather seats, two stamped J Harrison --4½in. (11.5cm.) high (one back cracked); a similar chiffonier with two cupboards and a D-ended extending table with one leaf, both probably by the same maker (table slightly damaged)
£300-500



789. A 19th Century miniature oil painting of fruit and a urn, featuring grapes, a pineapple and a melon, in gilt frame --4¼in. (11cm.) high
£40-60



788. A 19th Century miniature oil painting of a moonlit scene, featuring a church and village at the side of a lake, in gilt frame --4¼in. (11cm.) wide
£40-60

790. A 19th Century miniature oil painting of dog and game, with rabbits, pheasants, gun and gun dog, in gilt frame --4¼in. (11.5cm.) high (some damage to frame)
£40-60

791. A worn head and torso of a Grodnerthal wooden dolls' house doll, in black dressing down and nightshirt --4½in. (11.5cm.) high (missing limbs, face worn); and a bisque shoulder-head doll with blue painted eyes and moulded blonde painted hair, floral printed pink dress and apron (broken and missing limbs)
£40-60

792. An interesting set of green painted bamboo dolls' house garden furniture, a two seater and two chairs with embossed card canning, the underside inscribed in ink, probably in German --4¼in. (11cm.) width of two seater; a white painted wirework bed with curtain and bedding; and a Waltershausen type demi-lune hall table (missing mirror)
£50-80

793. A German soft metal sofa and two chairs, gold painted with green upholstery --4in. (10.5cm.) wide (one leg missing); a tinsplate fireplace with soft metal decoration; tinsplate coal scuttle; a silver trophy and two other metal trophies (some damage and wear)
£80-120

794. Large-scale dolls' house furniture, a gold painted wrought iron bed with mattress and a patchwork quilt --8¾in. (22cm.) long; a blue painted tinsplate bath with gold lining; a large pine kitchen table; a pine dresser with amusing books and other pieces and parts of furniture
£60-80

795. Grecon dolls' house dolls, a man in blue coat and grey trilby --3½in. (9cm.) high; a housewife; grandma and grandpa; and three children; a larger footed schoolboy; an others, one redressed with additional homemade outfits
£70-100

796. Mid-20th Century dolls' house furniture and accessories, some Dol-Toi including bathroom sets; two plastic gas cookers; a plaster fireplace; and a well made teak sideboard --5½in. (14cm.) wide £60-80

799. Nine recent miniature moving tinplate toys, including Frankenstein's Monster raising from a table --1in. (2.5cm.) long, a magician levitating a woman, a mermaid, a weightlifter, Pied Piper of Hamelin and magician with disappearing woman, hand cranked or pull wire mechanisms £80-120



Lot 797

797. An early 19th Century painted wood dolls' house, of three storeys with original brick painted façade, four stone brick painted columns, six glazed windows, a central dummy front door with two painted windows above, central circular window in eaves, grey painted roof with two large brick and stone chimneys, front lockable doors opening in the middle to reveal six rooms with later 19th century papers, but earlier papers underneath in some rooms, two fireplaces and a loose dresser --55¾in. (141.5cm.) high x 40in. (101.5cm.) wide x 15in. (38cm) deep (missing something from over front door and four window sills, left edge of roof damaged, pencil scribbling to front which is coming off with an eraser, but leaving house cleaner, some marks and knocks) - this house was given to the vendor by her godmother and it was in her family from around circa 1900. £500-800



798. Two German larger scale dolls' house Biedermeier cabinets, a secretaire with mirrored niche with drawers --6in. (15cm.) high; and an open mirrored back display shelf with white painted decoration and written on base in ink 'No.70, N-2, 2 ½dz - hw/-w/v' £100-150

800. A recent dolls' house Glenn Miller Orchestra, seventeen bisque-headed dolls with wired bisque limbs, stuffed bodies and original suits --6in. (15cm.) high, all with instruments and mirrored plinths £40-60

801. Miniaturist dolls' house furniture, a gate legged table signed WB --3¾in. (9.5cm.) high; two chairs, a mirror; a cradle and chest of drawers by the same hand; a chair signed F.A.P. c and a curios cabinet by B Masters £30-50

802. Modern dolls' house miniaturist items from a department store and tea room, a quantity of white painted display cabinets and counters, hats etc for a ladies wear department; wired furniture for tea room and china/glass department; and lots of accessories £50-80

803. Thirty-four recent peg dolls' house lady dolls, made from wooden clothes pegs in crepe paper outfits --4½in. (11.5cm.) high £30-40

804. Modern dolls' house market stalls, six wooden stalls with cloth canopies --8in. (20cm.) high including a sweet, flower and haberdashery stall, lots of accessories £40-60

805. A quantity of recent dolls' house furniture and accessories, including oriental style furniture, office furniture, beds and lots of accessories £40-60

806. Six recent peg dolls' house Morris Dancers, made from wooden clothes pegs, each with tag naming dancer --5in. (13cm.) high; and other nicely made dolls £40-60

807. A quantity of recent peg and cloth dolls' house dolls, made from wooden clothes pegs, painted faces and hand-made clothes --4¾in. (11cm.) high £40-60

808. A quantity of recent dolls' house furniture and accessories, including kitchen dressers, a range, wooden furniture, a bathroom set and accessories £40-60

809. A quantity of recent dolls' house furniture and accessories, including oriental furniture and accessories, wooden furniture and lots of accessories £40-60



810. A recent framed dolls' house kitchen scene, in pine shadow box --16¼in. (41.5cm.) wide; three kitchen dressers and a large quantity of dolls' house miniatures £40-60

811. Recent dolls' house nursery items, furniture, prams and toys including glass animals £40-60

812. Two Grodnerthal dolls' house dolls, the largest --2in. (5cm.) high (replaced legs); the smaller (missing one leg); a Grodnerthal torso and arms mounted as a pin cushion (head, shoulders and forearms repainted); a red glass tea pot, milk and sugar; turned wooden cotton reel holder by Andrew Gregory; and other items £60-80

813. Dolls' house dolls, two bisque shoulder-head dolls with stuffed bodies and bisque limbs --3½in. (9cm.) high; a wooden egg only from the Smallest Doll in the World; a bisque Frozen Charlotte type (broken at neck and arm); and two others (damaged) £40-50



814. Three dolls' house dolls, a bisque-headed with blue sleeping eyes, strawberry blonde wig, straight limbed composition body, net dress and bonnet --4¾in. (12cm.) high; an all-bisque with brown sleeping eyes and mauve dress; and an all-bisque baby £100-120

815. Dolls' house ornaments, four porcelain figurines, nicely painted with blue CXR to base --1½in. (3.5cm.) high; three Satsuma vases with wooden stands; an orange glass vase; and a turned wooden painted jug and basin £60-80

816. A selection of dolls' house furniture, a small tinplate and soft metal fireplace --2¾in. (7cm.) wide (worn); a T & B gas cooker; an upholstered chaise longue, a longcase clock, a wrought tinplate bed; a sofa and two chairs and other items; plus a collection of parts £80-120



817. A Tri-ang Ultra Modern Dolls' House No 51, repainted white wooden building with brown painted tinplate window frames, garage and balcony on green base, front opening to reveal for rooms, hall, stairs and landing with fireplaces, some original floor papers --29in. (74cm.) wide (repapered and missing chimney and sun room) £60-80

818. 1930s dolls' house furniture, Pit-a-Pat - sofa and two arm chairs, sideboard, bookcase and mantel clock, five with red label; a T & B gas cooker; a bathroom suite and other items (some damage) £60-80

819. A recent dolls' house miniature green house, by K Clark, wooden with perspex glass on grassy base --12¼in. (31cm.) wide; and a small quantity of toy garden items including two Dinky wheelbarrow, three rollers and a lawn mower £40-60

820. A recent Bure Valley Quilter's dolls' house shop, open fronted timbered building with two floors, tiled roof, the shop below and workshop above --21¾in. (55cm.) high £40-60



Lot 821

821. The entertaining wing of the 'Gay Nineties' mansion dolls' house by Gertrude Sappington 1940s, with cream-painted clapboard facade, break front with ten glazed windows, front door with arched skylight above, circular attic window, side door with window above, chimney and green painted roof, the back open to reveal six rooms including an ornate parquetry floor, internal pillared doorway, elaborate staircase, connecting doorways to main house and original decoration --46in. (117cm.) long x 26½in. (67.5cm.) deep x 34½in. (87.5cm.) high (slight damage, missing sliding perpex back) - The famous Gay Nineties mansion, once valued at \$150,000, was created by Miss Sappington of Baltimore, started in the 1940s and was complete over the next 15 years. The central section was inherited from her mother and created in 1875. The house featured in the Sunday Sun Magazine in 1959 and Architectural Digest in 1975 (comes with this magazine); and a quantity of related paperwork including a copy of a letter from Flora Gill Jacobs. The house was exhibited in San Fernando Valley 1958, Baltimore Museum of Art 1960-61, New York 1960s, Bolton 1976, Manchester 1978 and Leighton Hall 1982-85 (sold with a photocopy of this exhibition brochure). The whole house was then sold at Christie's South Kensington on 17th May 1990 as lot 108; the servant's wing was sold in there rooms in June 2021. £400-600

822. Seven Staffordshire houses, a pair of money banks --4¾in. (11cm.) high; two cobalt blue roofed houses, three umbrella houses, one porcelain and two others (damages and repairs) (9 total) £40-60



823. A German turned wood and painted dolls' house dinner service, cream and blue painted, comprising a pair of candlesticks with glass candles, a pair of vases with flowers, a tureen, a large plate, eleven dinner plates (one glued), four bowls, six side plates, two sweet meat dishes and a lidded tureen (missing handles)
£200-300

824. A rare Victor-François Bolant dolls' house bedroom set, white painted with gilt paper trim and applied floral scraps, a half-tester bed --10 1/4 in. (26cm.) high and four chairs with pink upholstery, a dressing table, a breakfast table and mirrored wardrobe (dressing table with glued repair)
£600-800



Lot 824



Lot 825



825. A large English 1905 painted wooden dolls' house on stand, central front door, two bay windows on ground floor, three windows on façade, three windows in each side and three dormer windows in grey painted roof, rear opening to gain access to stair case, carved into back of house behind rear door 'I.M. C.C. 1905' and front opening in two parts with a fold in one door, to reveal six rooms with nice fireplaces, hall, stairs and landing and roof opens at the front to reveal three attic rooms, a large quantity of furniture and chattels including Waltershausen type and some more recent chattels --65in. (165cm.) high x 46 1/2 in. (118cm.) wide x 23in. (58.5cm.) deep (exterior repainted and interior redecorated)
£1000-1500



826. Five 19th Century and later portrait miniatures, a 19th century blond haired child with low neck line and short hair, the reverse with plaited hair --2 1/2 in. (6.5cm.) high; a portrait of a child signed SJN; another signed Beatrice Wainwright; and two others, one in silver frame
£150-200



827. Miniature dogs, an amethyst glass bulldog --1 1/2 in. (4cm.) high; a bisque pug; two German lead terriers; and another; a leather stamp box and two miniature pistols
£70-100

828. Metal dolls' house chattels, a pair of gilt metal candlesticks --1 1/2 in. (4cm.) high; two soft metal perambulators; and tinplate wall clock
£70-100



829. A quantity of dolls' house glass, including milk glass baskets, three jugs, cups and saucers, a bottle, a silvered and blue chamberstick with glass candle; blue glass decanters, wine glasses, pale green glass tea set and a silvered glass tea set
£200-300



Lot 830

830. A German doll's kitchen with tinplate furniture, painted wooden with a rear window, later wired for electricity with one plug and a very large wall tap, white painted tinplate pieces with blue stamped decoration comprising a meat safe, a dresser, a plate rack, a table, a chair (back loose), a bench, Salz and Mehl wall tins and lidded canisters for Sago, Caffee, Gerste and Zucker, a steel range, a tinplate coffee mill, a Penny Toy hamper with kittens on top, various tins and other items --32in. (61.5cm.) high (five bolts protruding from top edge probably for finials)
£300-400

831. Dolls' house and doll kitchen equipment, a Fox & Sons Oak Brewery Farnborough crate --4in. (10.5cm.) wide; a wire and string vegetable shelf; a lead mangle (missing leg); a Germany lead table top gas hob; wooden items and other items
£60-80

832. A rare Christian Hacker dolls' house No 493, painted cream with brown and black timber work, central front door, paper tiled porch roof extending to left side, 1st floor bay window, brick papers to side, three dormer windows and paper tiled roof, front opening to reveal four rooms with original papers and pencil marks to base 493 --24 3/4 in. (63cm.) wide x 27 1/2 in. (70cm.) high x 15 1/4 in. (39cm.) deep (smaller roof tiles photocopies, some old worm, new chimneys and slight retouching); and a quantity of furniture including Schneegas extending table, an upright piano --4 1/4 in. (11cm.) high, a small scale half-tester and washstand, a marble topped washstand; two tinplate fireplaces, three copper cooking pans and other items (some slight damage)
£300-400

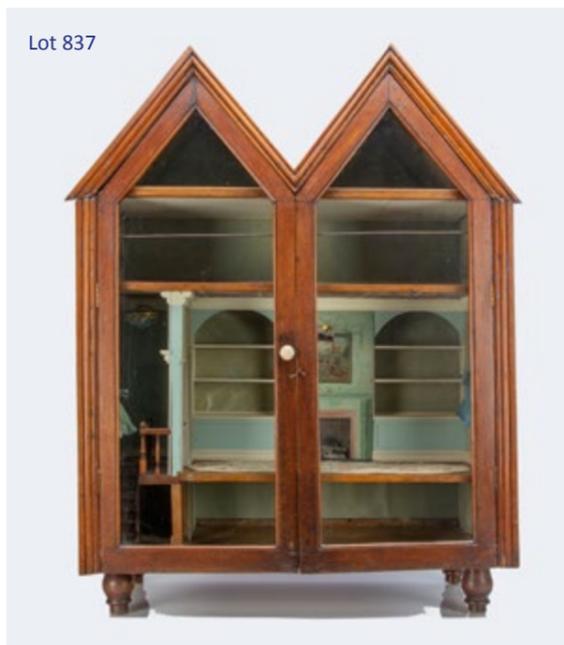


833. A small box back painted wooden dolls' house, repainted with stone and brick façade, central dummy front door with porch, five windows with window boxes full of glass flowers, front opening to reveal two rooms with chimney breast, one with soft metal fireplace, a soft metal double washstand with mirror, an umbrella stand and a few other items --18 1/4 in. (46.5cm.) high
£200-300



834. A French late 19th Century Cremerie shop, painted light blue and blue wood with ornate gilt decorated pillars, paper tiled counter base and floor, shelves and dummy drawers, original paper label 'CREMERIE BEURRE OEUFS FROMAGE', a tinplate scale, baskets, graduating jugs, turned wooden jars and other items, some items of recent manufacture --27 1/2 in. (70cm.) wide (blue areas repainted and draw fronts replaced)
£600-800

Lot 837



835. An interesting group of dolls' house furniture, probably well-homemade or cottage industry, a 19th century sofa with ornate back and scrolling ends, upholstered in button pink silk --4½in. (11.5cm.) wide; a matching chair and foot stool (chair repaired and stool recovered); a set of small scale oak furniture including sideboard, tilt-top table and extending table; a red leather stamp box and tortoise shell box (some loss) £80-120

836. A group of dolls' house furniture, including an Eppendorfer & Nacke bedroom set comprising two beds, two bedside cabinets, a stool and pier mirror; a velvet sofa --7in. (17.5cm.) wide; a recent book case with individual dummy books; two tea sets on trays and other items £120-180

837. An interesting 19th Century mahogany cabinet dolls' house, with two gables, two side windows, glazed doors with bone handle and turned feet, opens in the middle with a mid 20th century fitted room with fireplace handpainted green with hunting scene painting above, shelves either side, a door leading to stairs, small-scale basement, two rooms underneath are remains of 19th century wallpapers --36½in. (93cm.) high x 28¾in. (73cm.) wide x 13in. (33cm.) deep £200-300



838. A 19th Century unjointed all bisque dolls' house doll, with blue painted eyes, blonde moulded hair in ringlets held by an Alice band, arms held out in front, pink lustre boots with slight heel, white moulded socks with purple trim, original pale blue of the shoulder dress, ruched with lace and pink ribbon trim --5¼in. (13.5cm.) high £80-120

839. Three early dolls' house dolls, a bisque shoulder-head doll with blue painted eyes, original auburn hair wig, painted wooden arms, loosely hinged painted wooden legs and pink silk dress with gold braid and lace trim, probably a dancer from a toy --3¼in. (8cm.) high; an all bisque unjointed doll with blonde moulded hair in ringlets held by an Alice band, pink lustre boots and original blue dress (remade right arm); and a tiny Grodnerthal type doll with red painted shoes £120-180



840. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with socket head, fixed blue glass eyes, closed mouth, impressed 31, blonde mohair wig, jointed at shoulder and hips, painted black and moulded shoes and blue, yellow and red clown outfit --4¼in. (10.5cm.) high £100-150



841. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with socket head, fixed blue glass eyes, closed mouth, replaced blonde wig, pegged joints at shoulders and hips, blue painted heeled shoes, pink cotton dress with lace trim and bonnet --4¼in. (10.5cm.) high (neck socket a little nibbled) £80-120

842. A Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt dolls' house doll, with bisque head, brown sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, composition body jointed at shoulders and hips, brown painted shoes with white socks and grey spotted cotton dress --4¼in. (11.5cm.) high £80-120

843. A German all-bisque Mignonette dolls' house doll, with socket head, dark sleeping eyes, closed mouth with dark red lips, blonde mohair wig, pegged joints at shoulders and hips, moulded and painted heeled grey boots with black tassel, original blue silk dress with laced trim and underclothes --5in. (12.5cm.) high £200-300



844. A rare German painted wood dolls' house breakfast egg set, probably Erzgebirge, six turned egg cups, an egg warmer with lid, tray and four eggs, painted cream with chicken transfer, gold rims and two metal spoons --3½in. (9cm.) diameter (three egg cup bases damaged and some wear) £100-150



845. A well made large-scale dolls' house sofa and two chairs, probably circa 1900, the sofa with asymmetrical shaped back, turned legs and blue and gold upholstery --8½in. (21.5cm.) wide and two matching chairs (upholstery fading) £100-150



846. A large dolls' house or small all-bisque doll impressed 121, with socket head, fixed dark eyes, open mouth, blonde mohair wig, jointed at shoulder and hips, moulded and painted blue heeled shoes, pale green dress with matching hat and underclothes --5¼in. (14cm.) high £80-120



847. A pair of German all-bisque dolls' house dolls, with fixed blue glass eyes, closed mouth, blonde mohair wig, jointed at shoulders and hips, moulded and painted brown shoes with black socks and all original European regional costume --3¼in. (8cm.) high £200-300



848. A German dolls' house doll, with bisque head, blue sleeping eyes, long blonde mohair wig, composition body jointed at shoulders and hips, moulded and painted tan shoes with black socks, white cotton dress and underclothes --5in. (12.5cm.) high £70-100



849. A pair of German all-bisque dolls' house dolls, with painted eyes and mouths, blonde mohair wigs, jointed at shoulders and hip, original black, red and white knitted clothes with cut-steel beads, red shoes and a bundle of faggots on back, he with felt wide brimmed hat and she with a wooden ski --3¼in. (8cm.) high £150-200



850. A German all-bisque dolls' house boy doll, with fixed dark eyes, closed mouth, impressed 1906, blonde mohair curly wig, jointed at shoulders and hips, moulded and painted black heeled shoes with white socks, black velvet trousers, blue felt jacket and burgundy waistcoat --4in. (10cm.) high £60-80

851. Four German all-bisque dolls' house babies, with painted eyes, blonde painted eyes, jointed at shoulders and hips, all nicely dressed --2¾in. (7cm.) high £80-100

852. Two French all-bisque Lilliputian dolls' house dolls, with socket heads, jointed at shoulders and hips, a brown boy with black painted eyes, black mohair wig and original clothes --2½in. (6.5cm.) high; and a pink girl with blue painted boots (tiny chip to front of body at neck) £70-100



853. Two French all-bisque Lilliputian dolls' house dolls, with socket heads, jointed at shoulders and hips, a boy in Zouaves uniform, both with blue painted boots --2½in. (6.5cm.) high (tiny chip to the front of her body at neck) £70-100

854. A pair of small bisque-headed Christmas dolls, with wired crepe paper clothes, dressed as a Victorian couple, he in a cardboard top hat and she with cotton plush muff and fur trim --3¼in. (9cm.) high £30-50

855. Two German all-bisque dolls' house dolls, both with fixed head, dark glass eyes, jointed at shoulders and hips and moulded shoes and socks, the largest with blonde mohair wig and original European regional costume with straw hat --4in. (10cm.) high; the smaller with brown mohair wig and yellow painted socks
£80-120



856. Four German bisque shoulder-head dolls' house dolls, two with moulded bonnet tied to the head by a bow --5½in. (14cm.) high; and another with brown mohair wig and green dress, all with stuffed bodies and bisque lower limbs, three undressed
£80-100

857. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with blue painted eyes, brown mohair wig, impressed on back 447, jointed at shoulders and hips, brown painted shoes and white muslin dress with matching hat --4in. (10cm.) high; and another all-bisque with MT 4 on back, the fixed head turned slightly to the left, brown mohair wig and white cotton dress with red felt cape (small chip to back of body near arm socket)
£70-100



858. Four German dolls' house dolls with blonde moulded hair, an all-bisque girl with fixed head, pin jointed at shoulders and hips --3½in. (9cm.) high; an unjointed standing Frozen Charlotte type; an all-bisque baby; and a shoulder-head doll
£80-120

859. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, probably Hertwig with blonde painted moulded hair with loop for tying a ribbon, blue painted eyes, open/closed mouth, fixed head, pin-jointed at shoulders and hips, white long painted stocking, brown shoes and yellow dress --3¼in. (8.5cm.) high (small flake around arm joint)
£50-80

860. A Hertwig all-bisque rabbit doll, with painted eyes, pin-jointed at shoulders and hips, original crochet outfit and back pack --2¼in. (5.5cm.) high
£80-120

861. A German bisque-headed dolls' house doll, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair curly wig, composition body jointed at shoulders and hips with tan painted and moulded shoes with black socks and original chemise --4¼in. (12cm.) high
£60-80



862. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with socket head, fixed dark glass eyes, closed mouth, blonde mohair wig in two long plaits, pegged joints at shoulders and hips, moulded and painted black heeled shoes with white socks, cream felt jacket and pixy hat and cream cloth skirt --3½in. (9cm.) high
£100-150

863. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with fixed dark glass eyes, closed mouth, blonde mohair wig, jointed at shoulders and hips, black painted heeled shoes, blue felt jacket and wool kilt --3½in. (9cm.) high
£50-80

864. A German bisque-headed dolls' house doll, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair curly wig, composition body jointed at shoulders and hips with tan painted and moulded shoes with black socks, cream crochet dress, bonnet and underclothes --4¼in. (12cm.) high (glued ankle)
£60-80



865. A German black all-bisque dolls' house doll, with fixed dark glass eyes, closed mouth, black wig, jointed at shoulders and hips, finely knitted yellow dress and crochet hat --3½in. (9cm.) high
£100-150



866. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with socket head, blue painted eyes, closed mouth, blonde mohair wig, pegged joints at shoulders and hips, moulded and painted heeled yellow boots with white socks, finely knitted blue dress, bonnet and knickers --3½in. (9cm.) high (very well restored arms)
£50-80

867. A German bisque-headed dolls' house doll, with blue sleeping eyes, long blonde mohair wig, composition body jointed at shoulders and hips with tan painted and moulded shoes with black socks, green crochet dress and straw hat --4¼in. (12cm.) high
£60-80

872. A German bisque-headed dolls' house doll, with blue glass eyes, closed mouth, recent long blonde mohair wig, composition body jointed at shoulders and hips, tan painted shoes with grey socks, pale blue dress and matching drawers --4¼in. (11cm.) high
£50-80



868. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with socket head, fixed blue glass eyes, closed mouth, blonde mohair wig, pegged joints at shoulders and hips, black painted heeled shoes with white socks, green felt skirt, red felt bonnet and belt, white cotton top and apron --3½in. (9cm.) high
£80-120



869. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with fixed brown glass eyes, closed mouth, blonde mohair wig, jointed at shoulders and hips, black painted heeled shoes and white socks and pale green dress with lace trim --3½in. (9cm.) high
£50-80

870. A German bisque-headed dolls' house doll, with blue sleeping eyes, long blonde mohair wig, composition body jointed at shoulders and hips with tan painted and moulded shoes with black socks and original chemise --4¼in. (12cm.) high (one ankle glued)
£60-80

871. A German black all-bisque dolls' house doll, with dark eyes, closed mouth, black mohair wig, pin-jointed at shoulders and hips, black shoes and unpainted white socks and red knitted dress --3¼in. (9.5cm.) high
£80-120

872. A German bisque-headed dolls' house doll, with blue glass eyes, closed mouth, recent long blonde mohair wig, composition body jointed at shoulders and hips, tan painted shoes with grey socks, pale blue dress and matching drawers --4¼in. (11cm.) high
£50-80

873. A German bisque-headed dolls' house doll, with blue glass sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, composition body jointed at shoulders and hips, tan painted shoes with black socks, pink dress, matching drawers and crochet bonnet --4¼in. (11.5cm.) high
£50-80

874. Six Horn miniature all-bisque dolls, pin-jointed at shoulders and hips, five in original crochet outfits --2¼in. (5.5cm.) high
£70-100

875. A gilt metal dolls' house Art Nouveau dressing table mirror, with hinged mirror --2½in. (6.5cm.) high (marks to mirror)
£50-80

876. French cast metal dolls' house Penny Toys, a hall stand with mirror --4in. (10cm.) high, a perambulator, a two seat sofa, a grand piano; cradle and high chair (last two with some damage)
£60-80

877. A tinsplate dolls' house perambulator, with hinged hood --3¼in. (9.5cm.) long; and a Mauchline cradle for the Laxey Wheel
£40-60

878. Dolls' house kitchen equipment, a diecast DCMT Crescent gas cooker --4¼in. (11.5cm.) high; a lead Taylor & Barrett gas cooker and vacuum cleaner; a German ANFOE carpet cleaner, mop, some food and cooking pots
£50-80

879. A German tinsplate perambulator, cream painted with stencilled decoration and cloth hood, stamped Foreign --4¼in. (10.5cm.) long; and a lithographed tinsplate pram
£40-60

880. French cast metal dolls' house Penny Toys, a perambulator --2¼in. (6cm.) long; a high chair, two seater sofa, a circular table and two rocking chairs (one rocking chair with slight damage)
£50-80

881. Dolls' house chattels, a goose feather Christmas tree --3¼in. (8.5cm.) high, a soft metal ceiling lamp with bead fringe, cast metal candlesticks, three standard roses on wooden bases; an oil painting on easel and a pair of scales
£70-100

882. Dolls' house furniture, a rare Pit-a-Pat cutlery box on stand with cast metal cutlery --2¼in. (7cm.) wide (some inlaid transfer loss); a large scale porcelain bathroom set; bent-wood sofa and two chairs with red velvet upholstery; tinsplate bath; and other items
£60-80

883. A small quantity of modern dolls' house furniture and chattels, including a chess table, a perambulator, kitchen table and chairs, cradle and garden furniture
£30-50

884. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with fixed blue glass eyes, closed mouth, blonde mohair wig, pin jointed at shoulders and hips, black painted heeled shoes with white socks and well knitted pink outfit --3½in. (9cm.) high; and a smaller all-bisque made into a needle case
£70-100



885. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with socket head, fixed blue glass eyes, closed mouth, blonde mohair wig, pegged joints at shoulders and hips, black painted heeled boots and long white stockings and crochet dress --3¼in. (8cm.) high; and an all-bisque with blue painted eyes, pin-jointed and knitted pink dress
£80-100

886. Two German bisque-headed dolls' house dolls, one with blue sleeping eyes, light brown mohair wig, composition limbs jointed at shoulders and hips with painted shoes socks and pink dress --4¼in. (12cm.) high; and another with fixed blue glass eyes in pink shirt and white trousers
£80-120



887. Four German composition dolls' house dolls, two dressed as maids --3¾in. (9.5cm.) high; and two girls
£40-60

888. Four German composition dolls' house dolls, a boy and girl in matching outfits --3½in. (9cm.) high; a bride and another
£40-60

889. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with moulded blonde bobbed hair, pin-jointed limbs and original felt clothes --3in. (7.5cm.) high; and four similar composition dolls, two boys and two girl, in original matching outfits
£60-80



890. A German all-bisque dolls' house doll, with socket head, blue sleeping eyes, closed mouth, blonde mohair wig, pegged joints at shoulders and hips and recent pink dress --4¾in. (12cm.) high (legs replaced or restored); and two all-bisque babies in knitted pink outfits
£50-80

891. An all-bisque dolls' house doll, with blue painted eyes, impressed MT1, brown mohair wig, jointed at shoulders and hips and pink knitted outfit --4in. (10cm.) high; an all-bisque baby and toddler
£50-80

892. Three German all-bisque dolls' house babies, all with blonde painted moulded hair, blue painted eyes, jointed at shoulders and hips and knitted outfits --3½in. (9cm.) high
£60-80



893. Eight German small all-bisque dolls' house dolls, all but one with blonde painted moulded hair, blue painted eyes, pin jointed at shoulders and hips, seven with painted boots and one in dress --2in. (5cm.) tallest (one with chipped hips, one foot missing and one head glued)
£60-80

894. Two German all-bisque dolls' house dolls, both with blonde painted moulded hair, blue painted eyes, pin-jointed at shoulders and hips, dressed as a boy and girl --3½in. (9cm.) high
£40-60



895. A dolls' house bisque jointed white cat, with head turned to the right and pin-jointed legs --2in. (5cm.) long; a bisque Baby Bunting cake decoration; a bisque cat begging; and two Baby Buntings with jointed arms, probably of recent manufacture
£50-80

896. A German bisque-headed dolls' house doll, with blue sleeping eyes, closed mouth, remains of brown mohair wig, composition body jointed at shoulders and hips, painted shoes and socks and chemise, in a box --4¼in. (11cm.) high; and a painted bisque head girl with blonde mohair wig and blue felt suit (both with moth issues)
£40-60



897. Seven small jointed bisque dolls' house dolls, mainly unpainted bisque, six with wigs, pin-jointed at shoulders and hips --3in. (7.5cm.) tallest; and six pudding dolls
£60-80



898. Caho/Grecon type dolls' house dolls, two women, one in purple 1940s style felt suit and another in white spotted red dress with apron, both with metal shoes --3¾in. (9.5cm.) high; a similar girl the same size; two completely cloth dolls; a painted bisque baby; two dogs and a lion
£50-80



899. Three bisque-headed cracker dolls, 18th century man and woman with mohair wigs, wired limbs and crepe paper clothes --5¼in. (13.5cm.) high; and a huntsman (some fading)
£60-80

END OF DAY TWO

Day Three

Dolls including the Betty Fox Collection and Traditional Toys

Lot 900 to Lot 1429

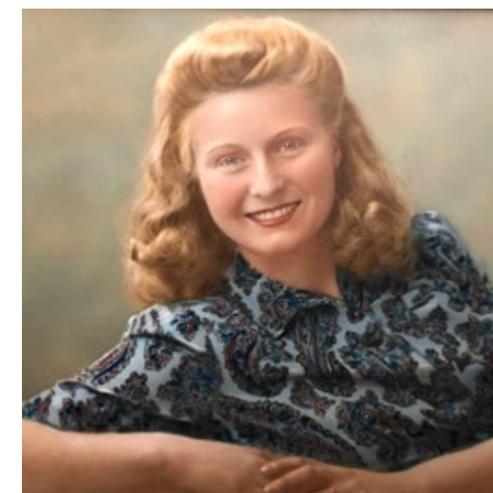
Lot 900-Lot 914 - Post-War Dolls

Lot 915 to Lot 944 - Antique Dolls

Lot 944 to Lot 1198 - The Betty Fox Collection of Dolls

Lot 1199 to Lot 1296 - Antique and Vintage Dolls

Lot 1297 to Lot 1429 - Traditional Toys





900. A Pedigree Hong Kong Sindy circa 1966, with blonde hair, in original box with stand and two additional dress £80-120



901. A Pedigree Hong Kong Sindy circa 1966, with blonde hair wearing Weekend, a few pieces of additional clothing, a washbag; Sindy boxed accessories - Hob Unit, Wall Oven and Sink Unit; Pelham Puppets SM Old Lady with mop and bucket (flaking to side of face); and SS Tyrolean Girl, in original boxes; and a cat hand puppet £80-120



902. A Pedigree hard plastic small black girl doll, with brown sleeping eyes, closed full mouth, broad nose, black curly wig with original ribbon, pierced holes under the ears with hooped earrings, jointed, original white with red spots and trim dress and pink Cinderella shoes --14 1/4 in. (36.5cm.) high £30-40

903. A Pedigree hard plastic small black girl doll, with brown sleeping eyes, full mouth with hole for dummy, broad nose, black curly wig, pierced holes under ears, jointed, original white dress with green, red and black pattern and pom-pom Golly --14 1/4 in. (36.5cm.) high £30-40

904. A Pedigree hard plastic small black girl doll, with brown sleeping eyes, full mouth, broad nose, black curly wig, pierced holes under the ear, jointed original blue and white dress printed with the alphabet and a pom-pom Golly --14 1/4 in. (36.5cm.) high (a little discoloured) £30-40

905. Five British hard plastic dolls, a Roddy black walking girl doll --20 1/2 in. (52cm.) high; a smaller black Pedigree with broad nose and full lips; a Palitoy walking doll; a BND walking doll; and a smaller doll in purple outfit; and a black Kader doll £80-120

906. A Mattel Bubble-cut Barbie, with blonde hair (greening to ears and discoloured), a late 1960s Barbie; a Thunderbirds Lady Penelope dolls, a Bionic woman, and thirty-three 1980s and later Barbie and similar, including some Super Star Barbie £50-80

907. An Iris Britton artist doll of the Duke of Suffolk, from Henry VI by William Shakespeare, played by Peter McEnery, Stratford 1977 with handwritten label on back --14 in. (35.5cm.) high; and a terracotta headed French elderly couple with lead boots and hands, one boot signed 'Yeyrier?' £40-60

908. Mattel Barbie collectors and recent dolls, a Silkstone Gold Label Black & White Tweed Suit; a 1959 limited edition Commuter Set Barbie; Barbie Winter Rhapsody and Winter Splendor; 35th Anniversary Barbie; two Fashionistas and two others, all in original packaging £60-80

909. Pedigree Sindy boxed accessory sets, Tele Sindy Studio, Kitchen Gift Set and Bathroom Gift Set, in original boxes (not checked for completeness, but seem fairly complete, Studio box with damage and slight wear to other two) £60-80

910. Pedigree Sindy boxed accessories, Keeping Fit, Bedside Table and Chair, Writing Bureau, Camping Buggy and Foldaway Tent, Washing Machine and Wardrobe, in original boxes; additional kitchen units, bed, two sofas and arms chair (not checked for completeness, slight damage to boxes) £70-100

911. Pedigree Sindy dolls and clothes, two 1980s dolls (one broken at waist), a horse, forty-three outfits stitched onto cardboard, other accessories; four late Hasbro Sindy dolls for the Greek market and two English outfits in boxes; a small quantity of Barbie items; and three boxed Victoria Jane accessories £70-100

912. A quantity of dolls, a turned wooden head dolls; three cloth dolls; three home-made papier-mâché dolls; modern bisque and china head dolls; and a glass dome £40-60

913. Various dolls, a handmade doll of a country man; four turned wooden Welsh dolls; cloth dolls; homemade dolls; and a quantity of national costume dolls £30-50

914. Various dolls, composition and hard plastic, five heads with made up soft plush bodies (poor condition); a Kader plastic baby; and a quantity of national costume dolls (damage, dust and moth) £20-30



915. A Simon & Halbig 1159 lady doll, with blue sleeping eyes, pierced ears, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition lady body with moulded bust, slim arms and legs and narrow waist, white muslin dress with lace inserts, underclothes and cream oil-cloth lace up shoes --19 1/4 in. (49cm.) high (left ear piercing chipped) £400-600

Lot 916



917. A large Kestner 215 child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, inset mohair eyebrows, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, rose-printed dress, underclothes and brown leather shoes --32 in. (81.5cm.) high (slight nibbling to lower right eye rim near nose) £200-300



918. A Jumeau bébé No 10, with fixed brown glass eyes, heavy brows, open mouth with row of top teeth, pierced ears, original blonde hair wig on cork pate, jointed papier-mâché body with Jumeau MEDAILLE D'OR PARIS blue ink stamp on lower back, blue dress with lace trim, underclothes, bonnet and black oil-cloth shoes --22 3/4 in. (58cm.) high (factory warp to back of head rim causing a slight gap, hairline crack down back of head heading toward left ear, factory white glaze trips to forehead and some restoration to body) £300-400

916. A Bru Jne R walking bébé, with brown sleeping eyes, brown feathered brows, open slightly smiling mouth with teeth, pierced ears, original blonde wig on cork pate, jointed papier-mâché and wood body with walking and voice mechanism, recent well made cream ribbed dress with burnt orange silk trim, underclothes, straw hat and reproduction Jumeau shoes --21 1/2 in. (54.5cm.) high (very faint hairline behind right ear) £700-1000



919. An Alt Beck & Gottschalk 639 shoulder-head doll, with fixed brown glass eyes, head turned slightly to the right and down, closed mouth, solid domed head with blonde mohair wig, gusseted kid body with bisque forearms, too small nicely made beige two piece bustle dress with purple silk and lace trim, petticoat and too large lace bonnet --21 in. (53.5cm.) high (two fingers missing on one hand, three on the other and knee gusseted patched) £250-350



920. An Alt Beck & Gottschalk 639 shoulder-head doll, with fixed brown glass eyes, head turned slightly to the right and down, closed mouth, solid domed head with brown hair wig, gusseted kid body with bisque forearms, a lovely antique light brown felt coat with lace trim and eau de Nil silk lining, underclothes and straw hat --17 1/4 in. (45cm.) high £200-300



921. A Tete Jumeau bébé No 7, with fixed blue striated eyes, heavy brow, open mouth with top row of teeth, pierced ears, blonde mohair wig on cardboard pate, red ink stamp on back of head, jointed papier-mâché and wood body with bébé JUMEAU Diplôme d' Honneur label on lower back, purple silk brocaded dress with lace trim, underclothes, black leather shoes and brooch of two children --17½in. (45cm.) high (retouching to fingers and clothes need some attention) £500-800



922. A Tete Jumeau bébé No 10, with fixed blue striated eyes, heavy brow, open mouth with top row of teeth, pierced ears, brown hair wig on cork pate, red ink stamp on back of head, jointed papier-mâché and wooden body with bébé JUMEAU Diplôme d' Honneur label on lower back, original Jumeau cotton dress printed with flower sprigs, underclothes and Eugène Alart brown leather boots impressed with a girl in chemise --22in. (56cm.) high £600-800



923. A Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt child doll, with brown sleeping eyes, pierced ears, original blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, old brown velvet coat dress, white cotton slip, underclothes and white kid shoes --26½in. (67.5cm.) high £250-350

924. A Louis Leon Prier Mon Cheri child doll, with lashed blue sleeping eyes, open mouth with top row of teeth, brown feathered brows, pierced ear, original brown hair wig, back of head impressed MON CHERI L P PARIS 12, jointed papier-mâché and wood body, antique Burgundy dress with black velvet ribbon trim, underclothes and black oil-cloth shoes --24in. (61cm.) high (face needs cleaning and slight wear to body) £300-400

925. A SFBJ Deposé child doll, with fixed blue glass eyes, pierced ears, brown hair wig, indistinct red ink stamp on back of head, papier-mâché body with jointed arms and straight legs, dark red dress with lace trim, underclothes and black lady's bonnet --22in. (56cm.) high (hands repainted) £70-100

926. A Simon & Halbig 1079 DEP child doll, with brown sleeping eyes, pierced ears, original blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, white cotton dress, pinafore, underclothes, silk bonnet and cloth shoes --26½in. (67.5cm.) high (slight wear to body) £150-200

927. A Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, pierced ears, blonde mohair wig, jointed very good condition composition body, all original blue ribbed cotton dress, matching coat and bonnet, layers of underclothes and white kid shoes --15in. (38cm.) high (blue clothes faded) £100-150



928. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 117n Mein Liebling Flirty eyed character child doll, with blue sleeping flirty eyes, blonde hair wig, jointed composition body, white cotton dress, net overdress, underclothes and cream silk bonnet --24½in. (62cm.) high (eyes need resetting and repair to mechanism, tiny eye flake to lower right eye rim and slight wear to body) £300-400

929. A Simon & Halbig 1078 child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, pierced ears, replaced blonde nylon wig, jointed composition body, pink cotton dress, white pinafore and underclothes --14in. (35.5cm.) high (cheek colour a little rubbed) £60-80

930. An SFBJ Deposé walking and kiss throwing child doll, with blue flirty eyes, replaced blonde wig, jointed papier-mâché and wood body, cream wool dress with tucks and lace insert, petticoat, lace trimmed bonnet and brown cloth shoes --22½in. (57cm.) high (tiny flake to left corner of eye rim, kiss throwing mechanism unattached, worn fingers on right hand and missing finger on left hand) £150-200

931. An Ernst Heubach 250 child doll, with brown sleeping eyes, brown hair wig, jointed composition body with slender limbs, the legs jointed above the knee, ill-fitting cream clothes and black shoes --29in. (74cm.) high £80-120

932. A large Max Handwerck 283 child doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, replaced blonde wig, jointed composition body, silk country style smock and underclothes --31in. (79cm.) high (repaired finger) £150-200



933. A large Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt child doll, with brown sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, beige crochet dress, a velvet collar, beige wool coat and white 'ermine' collar --31½in. (80cm.) high (lower legs with water damaged, missing shoulder ball joints, outer clothes with moth damage and false eye lashes added) £200-300



Lot 934

934. A German papier-mâché shoulder-head lady doll, with moulded and black painted hair, centre-parted and swept back and held in a chignon, deep blue painted eyes, head turned slightly to the left, kid leather body with painted carved wooden fore arms and lower legs with painted yellow shoes, pink printed dress, red cotton slip, white knitted socks and brown kid slippers --14¾in. (37.5cm.) high (rubbed nose and slight cracking) £250-350



935. A brown wax Indian doll, with inset dark glass eyes, black painted eye liner and eyebrows, individually inset beard and balding head, stuffed body with wax limbs, purple robe with gold braid, white turban and matching kamarband --10in. (25.5cm.) high £60-80



Lot 936

936. A large English wax over papier-mâché girl doll, possibly Bazzoni with fixed blue glass eyes, translucent wax skin with eyebrows under a layer of wax, double chin, creases at arms on shoulder, the shoulder-head turned slightly to the left, a brown hair wig in ringlets, stuffed body with ink 12 on left heel, white kid gloves with individually stitched fingers, a stitched V on back of hand, a flower spotted muslin dress pink silk underdress, pink ribbon trim, straw hat trimmed with artificial flowers, petticoat, stays and drawers, 1840s --32in. (61.5cm.) high (heavily crazed, rubbed nose, fingers damaged and silk perishing) £200-300

937. An English wax over papier-mâché girl doll, with inset dark glass eyes, smiling mouth, replaced blonde wig, stuffed body with blue glazed integral shoes, plain cotton dress and later lilac dress and bonnet -- 21½in. (54.5cm.) high; and a recent wax carpet seller for the Persian Shop on the Edgeware Road, London £60-80



938. Two German wax over composition child dolls, one with fixed blue glass eyes, transfer brows, blonde mohair wig on plaster pate, open/closed mouth, stuffed body with kid arms, burgundy wool dress buttoned up the back and underclothes --17in. (43cm.) high (cracked face); and the other with blue sleeping eyes, open mouth, blonde mohair wig, head turned to the right, stuffed body with composition limbs, blue satin dress, bonnet, underclothes and bronzed leather shoes with rosettes (slightly cracked face) £100-150

939. A German wax over composition shoulder-head lady doll, with fixed blue glass eyes, head turned slightly to the right, moulded ears, blonde mohair wig piled onto of head, stuffed body with composition limbs, black painted heeled boots, yellow two-part dress with bustle and underclothes --11½in. (29cm.) high (slight lifting to wax on shoulder and indentations to face) £40-60



940. An early English wooden doll's torso, with one inset enamel eye, remains of paint finish, nails where arms were attached and two slots for legs, probably late 18th century --11in. (28cm.) high £300-500

941. A small Pierotti poured wax child doll, with fixed blue glass eyes, inset brown hair, head turned slightly to the right, stuffed body and wax arms --10¼in. (26cm.) high (missing lower legs); and two English poured wax heads only (damaged and incomplete shoulders) £80-120



942. An unusual German two-headed composition doll, the removable two heads both with fixed blue glass eyes and closed mouth, one with curly blonde mohair wig and one with long wig, jointed composition body and pink smocked dress --12in. (30.5cm.) high - the head is held on by a dowel with hook at back of head, their names on base of the neck of each head in pencil 'Mary' and 'Patsy'; and a few additional later clothes £200-300

943. No Lot



944. A pair of 19th Century papier-mâché shell dolls, a man and a woman with painted black hair, blue eyes, jointed wooden arms, him with rigid legs and hat, her with jointed legs, headdress and colourful apron, covered in shells with a crab and a shell of shells in each hand, on wooden bases, under glass domes --10¼in. (26cm.) height with dome (one dome damaged at base) £500-800



945. A German all-bisque child doll, with fixed neck, fixed blue glass eyes, closed mouth, brown feathered brows, blonde mohair wig, peg jointed with one bent arm and one slightly bent arm, the straight muscly legs with moulded and painted pink buttoned heeled boots and white socks with blue rim and recent knitted outfit --7¼in. (18.5cm.) high (extremely slight nibbles to top edge of thigh) £200-300



946. A German all-bisque child doll marked 121, with socket head, fixed blue glass eyes, blonde mohair wig, peg jointed at shoulders and hips with slightly bent arms and straight legs with moulded and painted black heeled shoes and white socks, lace dress and pink hat --6in. (15cm.) high £80-120



947. A Paris bébé No 10, with fixed blue striated glass eyes, closed mouth with slight unpainted gap, darker pink outline, dark brows with feathered tops, pierced ears, red ink stamp PARIS-bébé TETE Déposé 10 and impressed 10, papier-mâché pate with original reddish brown long mohair wig, jointed papier-mâché body with fixed wrists, voice mechanism, blue Jumeau ink stamp to lower body, cream wool dress with lace trim, cream silk satin hat, toy pocket watch, underclothes and recent shoes --22¼in. (57cm.) high - Danel & Cie first registered the trade mark Paris bébé, Emile Jumeau in a 1892 lawsuit against Danel won the right to use on their dolls (slight wear to body and missing voice pullcords) £1500-2000



948. A rare Phénix Star bébé, with fixed blue striated glass eyes with dark rim to iris, closed mouth with slight unpainted gap, darker red outline, brown feather brows, pierced ears, impressed * 93, blonde hair wig on cork pate, jointed papier-mâché body, recent pink silk dress with lace trim, hat, underclothes, white kid boots, multi-coloured metal mesh purse and silver and purple glass brooch --22¼in. (57cm.) high (very slight wear to body) £2000-3000

950. A small Hertel and Schwab 142 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth with moulded tongue, solid domed head with blonde painted hair, bent-limbed composition body and blue knitted outfit --9¼in. (24cm.) high £50-80

951. A small Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, strawberry blonde bobbed wig, straight limbed jointed composition body with starfish hands, pink crochet dress, red and white knitted leggings, coat and bonnet --6¼in. (16cm.) high £60-80



949. A SFBJ 236 smiling character boy doll, with fixed brown glass eyes, open smiling mouth with dimples and top row of teeth, lightly moulded and blonde painted hair, jointed papier-mâché body, red wool shorts with matching waistcoat and hat, plaid shirt and black shoes --14in. (35.5cm) high (hands replaced, the damaged original hands pinned to back) £200-300



952. A Kley & Hahn 536 character baby, with blue painted eyes, open/closed mouth, dimpled cheeks, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, pink knitted romper with two walking blue ducks and blue cloth bonnet --11¼in. (28.5cm.) high (excellently restored back of head and repainted body) £50-80



953. A small Gebrüder Heubach 6969 character girl, with dark blue intaglio eyes, closed pouty mouth, original blonde mohair wig, straight-limbed composition body with moulded and painted brown shoes and socks and original white muslin dress with silver paper stars --8¼in. (21cm.) high £40-60

954. A small Gebrüder Heubach 8192 character girl, with blue sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, straight-limbed composition body with painted tan shoes and white socks and original pink dress with black trim --8in. (20.5cm.) high £40-60

955. A Fleischmann & Blodel Eden bébé No 5, with fixed brown glass eyes, closed mouth with darker pink outline, heavy brown brows, pierced ears, impressed E 5 D, original blonde mohair wig on cork pate, jointed papier-mâché body, nicely made recent pink silk dress with lace inserts and trim, old underclothes, brown leather shoes with rosettes impressed L.P. and straw hat --15in. (38cm.) high (hands repainted and or replaced) £700-1000

956. A French large doll's parasol, with pink silk, ivory handle and red tassels --17¼in. (44cm.) high £70-100



957. A Deposé Tete Jumeau bébé No 9, with fixed brown glass eyes, closed mouth with darker red outline, brown feathered brows, pierced ears, red ink stamp DÉPOSÉ TETE JUMEAU 9, blonde hair wig on cork pate, jointed papier-mâché and wood body, blue ink stamp on lower body, white silk dress with lace trim, matching cape, bonnet, underclothes and recent white shoes --21in. (53.5cm.) high (slight ear piercing chips and lower legs probably well repainted)
£1500-2000



959. A rare Gebrüder Kuhnlenz black doll marked 34-30, with brown sleeping eyes, broad nose, full open mouth with red painted lips and row of large teeth, black brows, impressed 34-30, original black mohair wig on papier-mâché pate, jointed composition body, white work cotton dress, Broderie Anglaise cape, underclothes, recent brown shoes and floral trimmed straw hat --21½in. (54.5cm.) high (two slight factory indentations on right cheek)
£700-1000



958. A Kestner closed mouth child doll marked 14, with blue striated sleeping eyes with waxed eyelids, closed slightly down-turned mouth with thin dark red line between lips, impressed 14, brown hair wig on replacement pate, jointed composition body, white work dress, bonnet, underclothes and brown kid shoes --21in. (53.5cm.) high (missing four fingers and repainted lower legs)
£600-800

960. A German bisque shoulder-head doll, with fixed blue striated eyes, closed mouth, solid domed pate, head turned slightly to the right, blonde mohair wig, gusseted kid body with bisque forearms, spotted muslin dress with lace inserts and trim, ribbon rose trim, lace mop cap, underclothes and brown leather shoes impressed CM --12¾in. (32cm.) high (missing on rosette from shoe)
£150-200



Lot 960

961. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 122 character toddler, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition toddler's body, stiffened and pleated dress and matching cape, lace trimmed bonnet, underclothes and brown leather shoes --11¾in. (30cm.) high (back of head expertly restored and missing finger)
£50-80



962. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character toddler, with blue sleeping flirting eyes, original blonde bobbed mohair wig, jointed composition toddler's body, white muslin and lace dress, underclothes and black oil-cloth shoes --13¾in. (35cm.) high
£100-150

963. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 114 Gretchen character doll, with blue painted eyes, single black stroke upper eyelid liner, brown single stroke brows, closed pouty mouth, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, white silk dress with inserted lace, cape, underclothes, white kid shoes and flower trimmed straw bonnet --13in. (33cm.) high (some wig pulls)
£700-1000



Lot 963

964. A small Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character toddler, with blue sleeping eyes, strawberry blonde bobbed wig, straight limbed jointed composition body with starfish hands, blue knitted dress and white wool bonnet --7¾in. (19.5cm.) high
£60-80

965. A small Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character toddler, with brown sleeping eyes, light brown mohair bobbed wig, straight limbed jointed composition body with starfish hands, pink crochet dress and white bonnet --7¾in. (19cm.) high (well restored broken piece out of back of lower head)
£40-60



966. A Gebrüder Heubach Stuart character baby, with blue intaglio eyes, closed mouth, moulded white bonnet with pink rose transfer decoration and two tie holes, bent-limbed composition body and cream dress --9¼in. (23.5cm.) high (fingers slightly nibbled)
£80-120



Lot 964

971. A Bahr and Proschild for Bruno Schmidt 2095 character toddler, with blue sleeping eyes, replaced brown wig, jointed composition toddler body, blue knitted jumper, shorts and socks, recent black shoes and enamelled Welsh woman brooch --15in. (38cm.) high (hairline down back of head and some repainting to limbs)
£50-80

972. A Swaine and Co DIP character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, pink knitted dress with matching booties and bonnet and silver coloured Baby brooch --9½in. (24cm.) high
£60-80



973. A Limbach 8682 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, open/closed smiling mouth, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, knitted yellow jacket, leggings and bonnet --10in. (25.5cm.) high
£60-80



969. A Gebrüder Heubach 6969 glass eyed character girl, with blue sleeping eyes, closed pouty mouth, brown mohair wig, jointed composition body, white muslin dress embroidered with flowers, Broderie Anglaise under dress, underclothes, recent black leather shoes and straw bonnet with lace trim --12¾in. (32cm.) high (feint hairline down forehead to right eye)
£70-100

974. A nice quality SFBJ child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, pierced ears, long brown hair wig, jointed papier-mâché body, printed dress, red silk bonnet, underclothes and brown shoes --15in. (38cm.) high
£80-120

975. A rare SFBJ 236 smiling character baby size 0, with dark sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth with two moulded teeth, feathered brow, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed papier-mâché body, white muslin dress with lilac embroidered hem, mop cap and underclothes --8in. (20.5cm.) high
£150-200

976. A SFBJ 236 smiling character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth with two moulded teeth, feathered brown, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed papier-mâché body, smocked silk dress and knitted bonnet --12in. (30.5cm.) high
£60-80



977. A Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, jointed straight limbed composition body, crocheted cream and pink dress, bonnet, underclothes and cream shoes --11in. (28cm.) high
£80-120

978. A Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, jointed straight limbed composition body with painted brown shoes and white socks, black suit with lace collar and crochet hat --8in. (20.5cm.) high
£80-120



979. A rare small size Kämmer & Reinhardt 101 Marie character child doll, with blue painted eyes, single brown stroke eyebrows, closed sad mouth, original blonde mohair wigs in plaited coiled buns on the sides of head, jointed composition body, white cotton dress, underclothes and white shoes --9in. (23cm.) high
£300-400



980. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 117a Mein Liebling character child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, closed slightly smiling mouth, feathered brows, original blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, recent pink and burgundy silk dress, underclothes, straw hat with lace lining and artificial flower trim and white kid shoes --20½in. (52cm.) high (slight wear to body)
£1000-1500



981. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 121 character toddler, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair bobbed hair, jointed composition toddler body, cream silk dress with beige embroidered decoration, underclothes and recent white shoes --12in. (30.5cm.) high
£70-100

982. A J D Kestner 211 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, open mouth, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, cream wool sailor's suit and recent brown shoes --16in. (40.5cm.) high
£70-100



983. A Swain and Co DV 6 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth, mould and painted blonde hair, bent-limbed composition body, white, pink, green, turquoise and purple striped suit and bonnet, underclothes and white shoes --14¾in. (37cm.) high
£100-150



984. A Gebrüder Knoch 216 smiling character baby shoulder-head doll, with blue intaglio arched eyes, open/closed laughing mouth with two moulded bottom teeth, moulded and painted blond hair, stuffed body with composition lower limbs, café au lait silk suit with matching hat, underclothes and light brown shoes --15in. (38cm.) high
£70-100



985. A Louis Wolf & Co 201 character baby, with brown sleeping eyes, smiling open mouth, brown bobbed mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, white muslin dress and bonnet, underclothes and white oil-cloth shoes --10in. (25cm.) high
£40-60

986. A J D Kestner character baby, with brown sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth, painted blonde hair, knitted blue under romper with walking yellow ducklings, cream knitted suit and bonnet --10½in. (26.5cm.) high
£60-80

987. A German character baby impressed 10, with blue sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth, blonde painted hair, bent-limbed composition body and pink knitted outfit --12½in. (32cm.) high (slight moth damage to clothes)
£50-80

988. A Schoneau & Hoffmeister Hanna character baby, with brown sleeping eyes, blonde hair wig, bent-limbed composition body, floral printed white muslin dress, matching bonnet and undergarments --10½in. (27cm.) high
£40-60

989. A small Armand Marseille 560a character baby, with brown sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, green muslin dress and matching bonnet --8in. (20.5cm.) high
£40-60

990. A small Recknagel character boy with moulded knitted hat, with blue painted eyes, open/closed mouth, blonde painted tufts of hair protruding from a moulded white knitted hat it pom-pom, straight limbed chubby body with moulded up turned toe shoes and socks and recent romper --7¾in. (19.5cm.) high
£30-50

991. A small Armand Marseille 500 character baby, with blue painted eyes, closed mouth with dimples, moulded and painted blonde hair, bent-limbed composition body and pink knitted outfit --9¾in. (23.5cm.) high
£50-80

992. A small German bisque-headed character baby impressed V, with blue painted eyes, open/closed wonky mouth, double chin, blonde painted hair, bent-limbed composition body and cream and blue knitted outfit --9¾in. (24cm.) high
£40-60

992. A small German bisque-headed character baby impressed V, with blue painted eyes, open/closed wonky mouth, double chin, blonde painted hair, bent-limbed composition body and cream and blue knitted outfit --9¾in. (24cm.) high
£40-60

993. A German bisque-headed character baby, with blue painted eyes, open/closed mouth, blonde painted hair, bent-limbed composition body, white cotton dress, silk bib and underclothes --11¾in. (30cm.) high
£60-80



994. An Armand Marseille 323 Googly eyed character doll, with blue sleeping side-glancing googly eyes, closed slightly smiling mouth, brown mohair wig, composition straight legged toddler body, knitted blue wool romper with walking yellow duckling motif, matching hat and brown leather shoes --11½in. (29cm.) high (forehead and between the eyes over painted, possibly restored forehead or painting over of washed-out colour, arms repainted)
£80-100



995. An Armand Marseille 323 Googly eyed character doll, with brown sleeping side-glancing googly eyes, closed slightly smiling mouth, replacement wig, composition straight legged toddler body, mauve muslin dress with ruffles, lace bonnet and underclothes --13in. (33cm.) high (forehead discoloured over paint, possibly restored or painting over of washed-out colour)
£80-100



996. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 101 Marie character girl doll, with dark blue painted eyes, closed pouty mouth, single stroke light brown eyebrows, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, old traditional regional costume comprising red wool skirt with rickrack, black velvet waistcoat, white muslin bonnet with red stitched spots, white cotton blouse, underclothes and black oil-cloth shoes --19in. (48.5cm.) high
£700-1000



997. A rare Simon & Halbig 128 character girl doll, with blue sleeping eyes, closed mouth with protruding top lip, well-modelled delicate nose and ears, dimpled chin, slightly moulded and brown painted brow, back of head impressed 128, long blonde hair wig, jointed composition body, brown and gold floral dress, white cotton pinafore, dusty pink muslin bonnet, underclothes and white and black oil-cloth shoes, circa 1912 --20in. (51cm.) high (damage to top edge of head, extremely well restored)
£800-1200



998. A Kley & Hahn 536 character child doll, blue intaglio eyes, open/closed mouth with dark red gap between, finely painted dark eyebrows, impressed 536 6, brown mohair wig, jointed composition body, white silk dress with pink stitched detail and lace trim, pink raffia bonnet, underclothes and grey oil-cloth shoes --18½in. (47cm.) high (missing one thumb) £600-800



999. A rare SFBJ 233 crying boy character doll, with inset narrow dark glass eyes, wide open/closed mouth, moulded tongue, row of top teeth and two bottom teeth, creased face, jointed papier-mâché body and olive green smocked top and trousers and brown oil-cloth shoes --20¼in. (53cm.) high (dents and some wear to body) £800-1200



1000. A large German bisque-headed child doll marked 192, with blue sleeping eyes, heavy brows, pierced ear, modern blonde wig, jointed composition body, white work dress, matching cape, underclothes and straw hat --34¼in. (87cm.) high £300-400



1001. A large German bisque-headed child doll marked 182, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, replaced blonde wig, jointed composition body, white muslin dress with pink under dress, underclothes, net and lace cap and brown leather shoes --33cm. (84cm.) high (some kiln specks to forehead) £200-300



1002. A very large Simon & Halbig 1078 child doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, pierced ears, replaced blonde wig, jointed composition body, muslin dress, layers of underclothes, straw hat, fur tippet and ballet shoes --42in. (106.5cm.) high (excellent restored crack down back of head, one finger glues) £300-500



1003. A large Alt Beck & Gottschalk 1362 child doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, pierced ears, brown mohair wig, jointed composition body, ribbed cotton summer coat with attached cape, large carved pearl buttons, white cotton dress, underclothes, brown leather shoes and a straw hat decorated with straw flowers and purple trimmings --34¼in. (87cm.) high (repainted hands and washed lower limbs) £200-300

1004. A large Ernst Heubach 342 character baby, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, trembling tongue, replaced blonde wig, composition toddler's body jointed at shoulders and hips, pink muslin dress, underclothes and white kid boots --28¼in. (72cm.) high (some light wig pulls under wig) £50-80



1005. A rare Schoenau & Hoffmeister Princess Elizabeth doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, open mouth with slight smile, original blonde curly mohair wig, composition toddler body, original pale pink muslin dress with frills and lace trim, matching knickers, white oil-clothes shoes and socks, 'pearl' necklace and rare card tag --16¾in. (42.5cm.) high £500-800



1006. A Schoenau & Hoffmeister 1930 Das Lachende Baby, with blue sleeping eyes, open laughing mouth, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, blue smocked dress, underclothes and brown shoes --18½in. (47cm.) high (body neatly repainted) £200-300

1007. A Schoenau & Hoffmeister Princess Elizabeth doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, open mouth with slight smile, original blonde curly mohair wig, composition straight legged toddler body, original pale pink muslin dress with frills and lace trim, underclothes and 'pearl' necklace --22¼in. (56.5cm.) high (hairline crack from right eye down cheek to base of right ear and missing tips of two fingers) £100-150

1008. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, white muslin dress and bonnet, underclothes and modern white shoes --21in. (53.5cm.) high £100-150

1009. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 122 character toddler, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde hair wig, jointed composition toddler body, white floral muslin dress, antique lace and muslin bonnet, underclothes and cream oil cloth shoes --18in. (46cm.) high (slight marks to cheeks and arms lifting) £200-300

1010. A Bähr & Pröschild 585 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, peach silk dress with lace trim, knitted bonnet and booties and underclothes --10½in. (26.5cm.) high (silk perishing) £60-80

1011. A Kestner for Catterfelder Puppenfabrik 262 character baby, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, reddish brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, blue cotton dress, crochet jacket, bonnet and booties and underclothes --14in. (35.5cm.) high £80-120



1012. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 121 character toddler, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, dimples, trembling tongue, brown mohair wig, jointed composition toddler body with fixed wrists, pink cotton dress, muslin and lace bonnet, underclothes and brown leather shoes --22¼in. (57cm.) high £200-300



1013. A Simon & Halbig 1078 child doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, pierced ears, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, white cotton dress, underclothes and white kid boots --26½in. (67.5cm.) high £150-200

1014. An Ernst Heubach 302 child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, jointed composition body, spotted net dress with black velvet ribbon trim, underclothes, white kid shoes and black bonnet --21½in. (54.5cm.) high £60-80

1015. An Armand Marseille 390 child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, cream dress printed with pink sprigs, white rabbit fur coat and hat, underclothes and tan kid shoes --24in. (61cm.) high £70-100

1016. A J D Kestner 260 child doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, replaced brown wig, jointed composition body, smocked blue dress, off white coat with attached cap, bonnet, underclothes and black oil-cloth shoes --21½in. (54.5cm.) high (restored around left eye and repainted hands) £60-80

1017. An Armand Marseille 390 child doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, replaced brown curly wig, jointed composition body, silk dress with lace inserts and underclothes --27in. (68.5cm.) high (head appears to large for socket, so probably a marriage, hands repainted) £40-60



1018. A large Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt child doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, pierced ears, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, white Broderie Anglaise dress, white work ribbed cloak, lace bonnet, underclothes and cloth shoes --29½in. (75cm.) high £200-300



1019. A very large Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt child doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, pierced ears, replaced brown wig, jointed composition body, white Broderie Anglaise dress, straw hat, underclothes and black boots --39½in. (100cm.) high (washed body) £400-600

1020. A large Armand Marseille 390 child doll, with lashed brown sleeping eyes, replaced auburn wig, jointed composition body, white muslin dress, white cotton underdress, underclothes, white oil-cloth shoes, flowery hat, white cotton gloves and recent handbag --35½in. (90cm.) high (body washed) £150-200

1021. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 192 child doll, with brown sleeping eyes, heavy brows, pierced ears, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, dressed as a baby with beige cape, robe and matching bonnet, similar silk robe and underclothes --16½in. (42cm.) high £150-200

1022. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character baby, with blue sleeping flirty eyes, brown hair wig, bent-limbed composition body, tilt crying voice box, red spotted white muslin dress and bonnet with lace trim, underclothes and crochet booties --21in. (53.5cm.) high (forearms a little washed) £100-150



1023. A Simon & Halbig for A Hülss 156 character toddler, with blue sleeping flirty eyes, blonde mohair wig, composition toddler body, blue dress printed with daisies, matching hat knickers --15in. (38cm.) high £100-150

1024. A German K & Co 435 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, cream knitted coat, bonnet, purple and white plaid dress and knickers --11¼in. (28.5cm.) high £50-80

1025. A Gebrüder Heubach 8420 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, closed mouth, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, spotted muslin dress, pink knitted coat, bonnet and bootie and underclothes --10½in. (26.5cm.) high (body rubbed) £40-60

1026. An Eisenmann & Co Einco character baby, similar to the Kaiser baby with blue intaglio eyes, open/closed mouth, double chin, light brown painted eyes, bent-limbed composition body, cream smocked romper and crochet booties --12¼in. (32.5cm.) high £50-80

Lot 1027



1027. A Franz Schmidt 1295 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, light brown dressing gown, knitted, pants, vest and socks and light brown shoes --16in. (40.5cm.) high £80-100

1028. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character baby, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, pink muslin dress with frills and matching bonnet, underclothes and knitted booties --13in. (33cm.) long £60-80

1029. A German character baby marked 2/42, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, white muslin dress with lace trim and pink cloth shoes --15½in. (39.5cm.) high £60-80

1030. A Hertel Schwab & Co 142 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth, light brown painted hair, bent-limbed composition body, robe, bonnet and underclothes --14¼in. (37cm.) high (body repainted) £50-80

1031. A Morimura Bros (Japan) character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, reddish brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, white smocked dress, blue knitted cardigan, booties and beret --10½in. (27cm.) high £30-50



1032. A large Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt child doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, white cotton dress, ribbed cotton jacket, sun hat, underclothes and green leather slippers --30in. (76cm.) high £200-300

1033. A large Armand Marseille 351 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde painted and moulded hair, bent-limbed composition body, knitted pink romper and bib --26½in. (67.5cm.) high £40-60

1034. A large Armand Marseille 351 character baby, with brown sleeping eyes, blonde painted and moulded hair, bent-limbed composition body, white knitted clothes and bib --26in. (66cm.) high £40-60



1035. A large SFBJ 236 smiling character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth with moulded tongue and top teeth, double chin, replaced blonde wig, jointed composition toddler's body, white dress embroidered with pink and blue flowers, bonnet, underclothes and cloth shoes --26in. (66cm.) high (body repainted) £200-300



1036. An Armand Marseille 362 painted bisque black character baby, with brown sleeping eyes, broad nose, full lips, pierced ears, moulded and painted black hair, bent-limbed composition body, knitted pants and vests and blue cotton shorts --11½in. (29cm.) high (chipped toes) £40-60

1037. Two small German painted bisque-headed black babies, an Ernst Heubach 399 with closed mouth, pierced ears, bent-limbed composition body and white knitted dress and bonnet --7in. (18cm.) high (black paint spot on side of forehead and slight moth damage to dress); and an AM 351 in white cotton robe and dress £50-80



1038. A small Ernst Heubach 452 painted bisque-headed Asian child, with fixed dark glass eyes, pierced ears, black painted and moulded hair, straight limbed composition toddler body, purple muslin dress with lace trim, underclothes and crochet booties --7¼in. (18.5cm.) high £60-80



1039. A rare Schützmeister & Quendt 251 black character baby, with brown sleeping eyes, brown nose, open full lipped mouth, curled black hair wig, bent-limbed composition body, red and white cotton dress, pinafore, underclothes and black vinyl shoes --15½in. (39.5cm.) high (bisque finished discoloured) £150-200

Lot 1040



1040. A German bisque-headed Oriental doll marked 164, either Simon & Halbig or Schoenau & Hoffmeister with brown sleeping eyes, slightly slanted eyes, very pale brown complexion, black mohair wig, pale brown jointed composition body, original patterned kimono with yellow sash, white kid shoes and fan --17½in. (44.5cm.) high £400-600

1041. An early 20th Century composition black boy doll, with light brown painted eyes, broad nose, full lips, moulded and painted black hair, jointed at shoulders and hips --6in. (15.5cm.) high (slight crazing) £30-50



1042. A rare Simon & Halbig 1039 brown child doll, with brown lashed side glancing eyes, pierced ears, original black mohair, jointed composition brown body, pink cotton two part dress, white cotton bonnet, underclothes and red kid shoes --19¼in. (50cm.) high (lower legs repainted) £300-500

1043. A German bisque-headed Oriental baby, with brown sleeping eyes, closed mouth, black painted hair, impressed 1 Germany, bent-limbed composition body, crochet dress and hat --11½in. (29cm.) high (body neatly repainted) £80-100



1044. An Ernst Heubach 452 painted bisque-headed Asian child, with dark sleeping eyes, pierced ears, black painted and moulded hair, straight legged toddler body, green muslin dress, underclothes and brown leather shoes --13in. (33cm.) high (slight ear piercing flake) £80-120

1045. Two Armand Marseille 351 black babies, with brown sleeping eyes, black painted hair and bent-limbed composition body, the largest in white muslin dress and bonnet --19½in. (49.5cm.) high; and the smaller in knitted clothes --8½in. (21.5cm.) high £80-100

1046. A small Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt child doll, with brown sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, straight limbed composition body and recent pink and blue felt outfit --9in. (23cm.) high £70-100

1047. A small German bisque head child doll impressed 12/0, with fixed blue glass eyes, auburn mohair wig, straight limbed composition body with moulded socks and shoes, white cotton dress, underclothes, pink jacket and hat --6½in. (16.5cm.) high £30-50

1048. A small Gebrüder Heubach 7126 character child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, closed sad mouth, blonde mohair wig held in two plaited buns at the side of head, straight limbed composition body, mauve cotton dress, underclothes, beige oil-cloth shoes and checked socks --8½in. (21.5cm.) high (one wrist glued) £70-100



1049. A small Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character toddler, with brown sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, straight limbed composition body with 'starfish' hands, pink cotton romper, red and white wool hat and red felt slippers --8¼in. (21cm.) high (missing one finger) £80-120



1050. A Simon & Halbig 1079 DEP child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, pierced ears, original blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, white cotton dress with lace trim, underclothes and brown kid shoes --13¼in. (33.5cm.) high £200-300

1051. A German bisque-headed doll impressed TR 801, with fixed striated blue glass eyes, closed mouth, dark brows, pierced ears, unusual solid flat bisque pate with three small holes, black hair wig, jointed wood and composition body with fixed wrists, white cotton combination, brown leather shoes, cotton bonnet and recent rose bud printed dress --11½in. (29cm.) high (some restoration around neck of head) £80-100



1052. A May Freres Mascotte bébé, with fixed brown glass eyes, closed cupid bows mouth, heavy brows, pimpled chin, pierced ears, impressed MASCOTTE G, original blonde mohair wig on cork pate, jointed papier-mâché and wood body, Mascotte blue ink stamp on lower body, white cotton dress with lace trim, bonnet and white kid shoes --17½in. (44.5cm.) high £1000-1500



1053. A Tete Jumeau bébé No 8, with fixed blue striated glass eyes, closed mouth with slight unpainted gap, brown brows, pierced ears, original blonde mohair wig on cork pate, jointed papier-mâché and wood body, original deep red and pink silk dress, underclothes, white kid shoes and straw hat trimmed with flowers --18½in. (47cm.) high (head restored and mainly over painted) £400-600

1054. A Simon & Halbig 1079 DEP child doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, pierced ears, replaced blonde wig, jointed composition body, white muslin dress with lace trim, bonnet, underclothes and white kid shoes --17in. (43cm.) high (paint flake to one forearm) £100-150



1055. A cabinet size Simon & Halbig 1248 child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde hair wig, jointed composition body, jointed composition body, white silk dress with lace trim, underclothes straw hat and recent shoes --12in. (30.5cm.) high £100-150

1056. A Simon & Halbig 1078 child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, pierced ears, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, white muslin dress with lace trim, raffia hat, underclothes and black oil-cloth shoes --14½in. (37cm.) high £100-150



1057. A large J D Kestner all-bisque 203 character toddler, with head and torso in one piece, brown sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth with moulded tongue, blonde mohair wig, cream silk dress with lace trim, underclothes and cream leather shoes --9¼in. (23.5cm.) high £80-100

1058. A J D Kestner 247 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, dimpled cheeks, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, cream satin smocked dress, antique bonnet, underclothes and white kid shoes --16½in. (42cm.) high (hairline crack to forehead, under wig line and repainted hands) £60-80

1059. A SFBJ 251 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, dimpled cheeks, replacement brown wig, bent-limbed papier-mâché body, white cotton dress, bonnet and underclothes --13in. (33cm.) high (missing finger) £70-100

1060. A Louis Amberg bisque-headed Baby Nod, with blue sleeping eyes, closed mouth, blonde painted hair, ball jointed neck, stuffed body with celluloid hands, cotton robe, bonnet and jacket --12¾in. (32.5cm.) high £30-50



1061. A Bahr and Proschild 585 toddler doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth with two moulded teeth, double chin, replaced blonde wig, jointed composition toddler body with fixed wrists, pink muslin dress, pinafore, bonnet, underclothes and black oil-cloth shoes --18½in. (47cm.) high (some retouching to body) £80-120

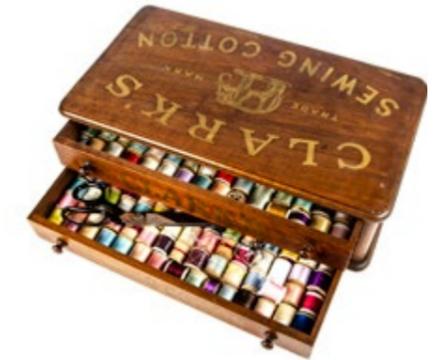


1062. A Cuno & Otto Dressel Jutta Baby, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, wide open mouth, double chin, replaced brown wig, jointed composition toddler body, pale pink muslin dress, purple felt hat, underclothes and brown shoes --22½in. (57cm.) high (left arm flaking) £100-150

1063. A large German all-bisque 172 character baby, with fixed neck, blue painted eye, open/closed smiling mouth showing tongue, laughter lines around eyes, blonde painted and moulded hair, jointed at shoulders and hips and cream knitted outfit --9¼in. (25cm.) high £40-60

1064. A Bruno Schmidt 2097 character toddler, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, jointed composition toddler body, white cotton dress, bonnet, underclothes and recent shoes --15in. (38cm.) high £80-120

1065. Four doll's head child's hat stands, all painted composition with wooden bases --11¼in. (28.5cm.) high (one re-wigged) £80-120



1066. A Clark's Sewing Cotton wooden counter top advertising drawers circa 1900, with two drawers, the top, front and back with transferred gold letter and elephant trade mark, filled with cotton reels and three pairs of scissors --22in. (56cm.) wide x 12½in. (32cm.) deep x 6¼in. (17cm.) high (some damage to bottom edge) £200-300



1067. A 1930s office card index filing oak cabinet, with twenty-two drawers with brass letter/numbered window hooked pulls --65in. (165cm.) high x 17¼in. (44cm.) wide x 16¼in. (41.5cm.) deep; filled with ribbons, cottons, buttons, patterns, fasteners, trim etc, all used by Betty Fox for her doll dress making £200-300



Lot 1068

1068. An early 20th Century carpenter-built model milliner's shop, mahogany base and case with large glazed shop window, recessed opening glazed front door with bell, back opening, back of shop fitted with shelves and a shop counter with large mirror to one side, fully stocked with mainly recent hats, material and haberdashery, some old dolls' house accessories, a large size Grecon type male shop keeper, a china shoulder-head shop girl and two female customers --29½in. (75cm.) wide x 22 ½in. (57cm.) high x 14¾in. (37.5cm.) deep
£300-500

1069. Five fine 19th Century cotton baby robes, four with white work all the way down the front, the longest --43in. (109cm.) (all appear to be in excellent clean condition)
£70-100

1070. Six 19th and early 20th Century cotton baby robes, four with white work all the way down the front, the longest --42in. (107cm.) (all appear to be in excellent clean condition)
£80-120

1071. Seven 19th and early 20th Century cotton baby robes, four with white work all the way down the front, the longest --49in. (124.5cm.) (all appear to be in excellent clean condition)
£80-120

1072. Five 19th and early 20th Century cotton baby robes, one with white work all the way down the front, the longest --44in. (112cm.) (all appear to be in excellent clean condition)
£50-80

1074. 19th Century and early 20th Century small child clothes, three white cotton 19th century dresses, two with low neck line; two cotton coats with large cape collars; two muslin dress and three pinafores
£100-150

1075. Three bisque half-dolls with jointed arms, a girl impressed 525 with blue painted eyes, open/closed mouth and blonde mohair wig --2½in. (6.5cm.) high; and two ladies impressed 3613 with mohair wigs
£70-100

1076. Half dolls or pin dolls, an unusual full figure flower seller --3½in. (9cm.) high (tiny chips); a bisque Galuba & Hoffman type with grey painted gloves (damaged fingers); and eight others
£70-100



1077. Bisque ornaments of children, a baby seated in a laundry basket with 'Cabin Baggage' label, impressed Deposé --4¾in. (12cm.) wide (damage to flower on front); Gebrüder Heubach baby with leg in air (slight restoration) and a Dutch boy and girl standing back to back; and a googly eyed baby lying on his front impressed KK635
£60-80

1078. Bisque ornaments of children, a seated child in chemise with jointed arms and blonde mohair wig --4¾in. (11cm.) high; a similar lying figure (not jointed, one leg glued); a Kate Greenaway type group of a boy pushing a girl along on a sack barrow, moving wheels; two reclining and five smaller
£70-100

1079. Porcelain figures of children, a girl seated in a food trough --3½in. (9cm.) long; two girls representing summer and autumn; a small Staffordshire group of a hunter and girl; and six others
£50-80

1080. Fifteen baby robes, mainly cotton with slight detail around bodice, one silk, some probably nightgowns, mainly early 20th century (all appear to be in excellent clean condition)
£60-80

1081. Four long cotton baby robes, and six shorter robes, one of which is net, mainly with detail around bodice, some probably night gowns, mainly first quarter of 20th century (all appear to be in excellent clean condition)
£50-80

1082. Four long cotton baby robes, four shorter robes, three silk and one net, twelve in total, mainly with detail around bodice, some probably gowns, mainly first of 20th century (all appear to be in excellent clean condition)
£50-80

1083. Thirty-one little girl dresses, mainly first half of the 20th century, a few 19th, mainly white cotton, a few silk, some night dresses (all appear to be in excellent clean condition)
£100-150

1084. Four dolls' baby robes, white cotton, three with tucks and whitework down the complete front, two 19th century (one with tear to lower front) and two early 20th century
£40-60

1085. Various collectable antiques, a brass pig vesta case --2in. (5cm.) long; a gilt metal miniature button hook with purple glass top; four other button hooks; a turned wood die-shaker; and other items
£50-80

1086. Various collectable antiques, a steel acorn pin-cushion, probably from a chatelaine --1¾in. (4.5cm.) high; a white metal mesh purse; a painted turned wood tape measure; a pair of miniature red shoes; other purses and a fan
£80-100

1087. Bisque Christmas cake decorations, two Snow Babies on a 1st World War tank --2¼in. (5.5cm.) long; a Snow Baby falling over; a Father Christmas on a sledge with clown and bear and a skiing Father Christmas
£40-60

1088. German bisque pigs, a seated pig with girl --2¾in. (7cm.) high; a comic pig doffing his top hat; and an operatic pig inscribed 'Actien Steigen'
£40-60

1089. Bisque cake decorations and figures, a Galuba & Hoffmann seated bathing beauty --2¼in. (6cm.) high (arm off and missing hand); a boy with moving two faced head, one black and one white; other children and hunts figures (some damage)
£40-60

1090. Bisque cake decorations, a Pierrot riding pig --2¼in. (6cm.) high; two snow encrusted children, one on sledge and one on skis (both damaged); three bears in a bed; Cinderella and Fairy Godmother and other items (damages)
£40-60



1091. A Gotz and Son (Goso) 1930s painted tinplate doll's perambulator, cream painted with blue detail, folding hood and blue stamp to base --8in. (20.5cm.) long (some wear)
£40-60

1092. A German 1930s painted tinplate doll's perambulator, cream painted with orange and blue stencil on side, blue folding hood and stamped Foreign --6½in. (16.5cm.) long
£30-50

1093. Two English lithographed tinplate doll's perambulators, a Wells blue pram with double seat --5½in. (14cm.) long; and another printed with a baby in a cradle in the tops of a tree
£40-60

1094. A painted tinplate doll's perambulator, beige with cream hood and wheels --5½in. (14.5cm.) long; a painted washstand with tinplate jug and basin and lead bucket
£40-60



1095. A small doll's wooden perambulator, painted black with yellow and orange lining, two facing seats upholstered in green oil-cloth with white porcelain studs, cast-iron spoked wheels and wooden handle --24½in. (62.5cm.) long
£100-150

1096. A dolls' wooden perambulator, with bone label 'From F. Moiser's Machine Depot, 256 Freeman St, GRIMSBY', black painted with blue and cream lining, two facing seats upholstered in black oil-cloth, hood, spoked sprung wheels and white porcelain handle --36½in. (93cm.) long
£100-150

1097. A child's three-wheeled wooden pushchair, painted black with red and green lining, black oil-cloth upholstery, spoked wooden wheels with iron treads and turned wooden handle --33½in. (85cm.) high (some wear and old worm holes)
£100-150

1098. Vintage miniature cigarette packets, a pack of ten Wild Woodbine cigarettes --1in. (2.5cm.) high; three packs of twenty Wild Woodbines, two packs of Capstan and two Player's Navy Cut (two discoloured)
£60-80

1099. A German Penny Toy puppet theatre money bank, lithographed tinplate with lockable roof --2¾in. (7cm.) high; a Penny Toy picnic hamper (both in worn and faded condition); and lithographed tinplate miniature trunk
£50-80



1100. A German clockwork lithographed tinplate boy pulling cart, possibly Distler, the boy in blue jacket with matching hat, yellow wood grained cart with gold wheels and integral key --7½in. (19cm.) long (missing passenger, wear and old retouching)
£80-120

1101. Various toy animals, a composition and wood goat with cotton fur, metal horns, oil-cloth tack and pulling wooden cart with metal wheels --6in. (15cm.) long; three skin covered pigs; a green glass dachshund and other items
£100-150

1102. A Cadbury's counter top small display cabinet, wooden, with Cadbury's impressed to top and front edge, front opening with glazing to three sides and two glass shelves --21in. (53.5cm.) high (stain to top)
£100-150

1103. Doll's wooden chairs, a pair of varnished pine kitchen chairs --11in. (28cm.) high; a large chair and two others
£40-60

1104. Doll's accessories, a K & Co London 'For my Dolly' baby bottle, in original box --3½in. (9cm.) high; five cast-iron small or miniature flat irons, two with trivets; a cutlery tray; three boxed babies' bottles and other items
£50-80

1105. An all bisque comic baby, impressed 95 42 with black intaglio eyes, large closed down turned mouth, painted blonde hair, jointed at shoulders and hips and old clothes --4¾in. (12cm.) high; and similar girl with blonde tufts of hair
£70-100

1106. An all bisque comic baby, with brown painted side glancing eyes, blonde painted and moulded hair and pin-jointed arms --5½in. (14cm.) high; two smaller similar and a lying baby with jointed arms (legs broken and chip shoulder)
£40-60

1107. A bronze Rose O'Neill Scooties, of recent manufacture, standing and signed on soles of feet --6½in. (16.5cm.) high
£30-50

1108. Four-all bisque comic babies, one with blonde mohair wig and painted gold trousers --3¼in. (9.5cm.) high; a baby in chemise marked Nippon and two others
£50-80

1109. An all bisque Happy Fat boy doll, with jointed arms --3¼in. (9.5cm.) high; a British bisque Fumsum; a black baby with ribbon loop; a large example (chipped toe) and tiny reproduction
£50-80

1110. Five all-bisque comic babies, one side glancing, painted shoes and socks, jointed arms and silk clothes --3¼in. (9.5cm.) high; two with moulded boys and one in original net clothes
£50-80

1111. Three all-bisque small girl dolls, pink bisque with painted features, mohair wigs, painted and moulded shoes and socks and nicely dressed --5¼in. (13.5cm.) high
£30-50



1112. An all bisque comic baby bridal group, all with painted features, pin-jointed arms, one dressed a groom and another a bride, two bridesmaids with moulded bobbed hair and floral hair band --2½in. (6.5cm.) high; in an earlier card box (box damaged)
£50-80

1113. Nine Japanese bisque dolls and figures, including an all bisque girl jointed at shoulders and hips --7in. (18cm.) high, a soldier boy in red cap and with rifle; a Dutch couple him with turning head and a mermaid
£50-80



1114. Two small German all-bisque baby dolls, fixed necks and jointed shoulders and hips, one with brown sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth, brown mohair wig and crochet outfit --4in. (10cm.) high; and another with blue painted eyes impressed 830
£60-80

1115. A Gebrüder Heubach character baby impressed 2, with blue intaglio eyes, open/closed mouth showing two teeth, dimples, blonde painted and moulded hair, bent-limbed composition body and blue and white shorts and top --10¼in. (27.5cm.) high
£60-80

1116. A Gebrüder Heubach 8017 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, closed mouth, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body and white knitted suit with blue trim --9¼in. (23.5cm.) high
£60-80



1117. A Gebrüder Heubach 7604 laughing character baby, with blue intaglio eyes, open/closed laughing mouth showing two bottom teeth, blonde moulded and painted hair, bent-limbed composition body, cream silk romper and pink knitted hat --10¼in. (26cm.) high (body repainted)
£80-120



1118. A Gebrüder Heubach 7894 character baby, with blue intaglio eyes, closed pouty mouth, blonde painted and moulded hair, bent-limbed composition body and blue knitted clothes --11in. (28cm.) high
£60-80

1119. A Gebrüder Heubach character baby impressed 0, with blue intaglio eyes, closed pouty mouth, blonde painted and moulded hair, bent-limbed composition body and white knitted clothes --9½in. (24cm.) high
£60-80

1120. A Gebrüder Heubach 7608 character baby, with blue intaglio eyes, closed pouty mouth, blonde painted and moulded hair, bent-limbed composition body, crochet top and bonnet, silk shorts and knitted booties --10in. (25.5cm.) high
£60-80

1121. A Gebrüder Heubach 7302 character baby, with blue intaglio eyes, pouty mouth, blonde painted and moulded hair, bent-limbed composition body, crochet dress and bonnet --8½in. (21.5cm.) high
£50-80

1122. A small Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character baby, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, white muslin flocked dress, crochet bonnet and underclothes --9in. (23cm.) high
£60-80

1123. A Walther & Sohn 210 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body and crochet dress with bonnet --9in. (23cm.) high
£40-50

1124. Two Ernst Heubach character babies, a 300 with blue sleeping eyes, blonde hair wig and crochet dress with bonnet --8in. (20.5cm.) high; and a painted bisque 320
£40-50



1125. A German bisque-headed doll impressed 62, with fixed blue striated eyes, dark brown brows, recent blonde wig, jointed composition and wood body, white cotton dress, silk jacket and underclothes --28¾in. (73cm.) long (four restored fingers)
£200-300



1126. A very large Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character baby, with brown sleeping flirting eyes, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, brown velvet shorts, cream shirt, beige knitted tank top and felt beret with applied felt vehicles --29in. (74cm.) high
£200-300



1127. A Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt child doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, pierced ears, original blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, white work cotton dress, Broderie Anglaise cape, wool and lace bonnet, underclothes and white kid shoes --28½in. (72.5cm.) high
£300-400

1128. A large pair of Jumeau shoes, brown kid impressed with bee mark and Deposé --4¼in. (11cm.) long (leather needs feeding and some seams undone)
£30-40

1129. A large Adolf Wislizenus child doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, pierced ears, long blonde hair wig, jointed composition body, burgundy wool dress with lace trim, matching bonnet, underclothes and brown kid shoes --32in. (81.5cm.) high
£200-300



1130. A very large Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character toddler, with blue sleeping flirty eyes, blonde mohair wig, composition toddler straight legged body with bent arms, pink knitted coat, white muslin dress, underclothes, white kid shoes and straw hat --28½in. (72.5cm.) high
£200-300



1131. A Simon & Halbig for Heinrich Handwerck 99 child doll, with brown sleeping eyes, pierced ears, original blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, cream silk dress, cream wool cape, underclothes, oil-clothes shoes and pin straw bonnet with flower trim --21¼in. (54cm.) high
£200-300



1132. A Swaine & Co Lori character baby doll, with blue sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth, blonde painted moulded hair, bent-limbed composition body, white muslin dress, silk cape and underclothes --20in. (51cm.) high
£100-150

1133. A Bahr & Pröschild 585 character toddler, with blue sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, composition toddler body with straight legs and bent arms, floral printed dress with matching bonnet and bloomers, pinafore and blue oil-cloth shoes --17in. (43cm.) high
£80-100



1134. A Schoenau & Hoffmeister Hanna character baby, with large brown sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, floral printed dress, bonnet, underclothes and white kid shoes --19in. (48.5cm.) high (missing two fingers)
£80-100

1135. An Armand Marseille 990 character baby, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, pink muslin dress, bonnet and underclothes --21½in. (54.5cm.) high (broken tooth)
£30-50

1136. A Simon & Halbig 1294 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, green muslin dress, underclothes and recent shoes --16in. (40.5cm.) high (missing three fingers, wig sparse)
£100-150



1137. A Simon & Halbig 1039 brown child doll, with brown fixed glass eyes, moulded brows, pierced ears, black mohair wig, jointed composition body, pink muslin dress, white mohair cape, underclothes, red kid shoes and straw hat --28½in. (72.5cm.) high (discolouration to head, possibly dirt and repainted hands) £250-350

1138. An Armand Marseille 362 painted bisque brown character baby, with brown sleeping eyes, broad nose, black painted moulded hair, bent-limbed composition body and knitted peach and white outfit --12in. (30.5cm.) high £40-60

1139. An Armand Marseille 541 black baby, with brown sleeping eyes, broad nose, black painted hair, bent-limbed composition body and pink knitted outfit --13½in. (34.5cm.) high (face painting a little washed out) £30-50

1140. Two bisque head black babies, an Armand Marseille 351 with brown sleeping eyes, bent-limbed composition body and knitted outfit --10in. (25.5cm.) high; and a larger Hermann Steiner painted bisque 248 with closed mouth £60-80

1141. Two bisque head black babies, an Ernst Heubach 399 with closed mouth, pierced ears, bent-limbed composition body and white knitted dress an --13in. (33cm.) high (face seems to have been darkened); and a smaller painted bisque Recknagel with closed sad mouth £50-80

1142. A small Cork Edge & Malkin Delhi pattern tea for two, transfer printed with flowers small teapot --4½in. (11.5cm.) high, sugar basin with lid, jug and two cups and saucers; a silk and wood pin cushion bellows; a Mason's Ironstone jug; another jug and mug; and a photograph of a lady printed on tin £50-80

1143. Dolls' accessories, a bent wood and pale blue silk parasol --11in. (28cm.) high; a Continental porcelain dessert services painted with flowers and a blue butterfly; and a brass hand mirror for Phillips' Blouses Church Street Liverpool £70-100

1144. Six small Doulton vessels, two Royal Doulton porcelain Christmas jugs --2½in. (7cm.) high; another decorated with Noke Welsh women; a near pair of stoneware jugs and a Norfolk blue transfer jug; and another stoneware jug £60-80

1145. Miniature porcelain, a 19th century cup and saucer (hairline crack to cup); a Dresden top hat --2in. (5cm.) high; a Hammersley jug and basin; a Wedgewood hallmarked silver rimmed mug; and others £40-60

1146. Small stoneware vessels, a head jug --2in. (5cm.) high, a mug with textured finish; a jug embossed with grapevines; three incised with checked pattern and a brown Betty teapot (slight damage) £50-80

1147. A large quantity of small or miniature porcelain vessels, including a Mossware; a blue glazed jug embossed with a Royal Coat of Arms; three Swan China blue transfer printed items; an amber pressed glass 'Hush Baby' cradle and other items £50-80

1148. An ornate 19th Century gilt frame converted into a wall mounted display cabinet, with five glass shelves and two internal fluorescent tubes --37in. (94cm.) wide (some damage) - the previous four lots were displayed in this cabinet £80-120

1149. A Ridgeway's Hampton doll's dinner service, transfer printed with pink flowers, including three graduated meat platters, six meat plates, six soup bowls and six side plates and four tureens (two missing lid and spoon handle broken); a dessert service with blue edge (one plate broken); a wash set and another slope bucket transferred with kitten £60-80

1150. Three doll's high chairs, the largest turned wooden bamboo with cane seat --26½in. (67.5cm.) high; and two transformational high chairs (one worn and missing tray) £70-100

1151. A Goebels Hummel porcelain headed doll, with moulded fly-away hair, stuffed body, porcelain limbs and original clothes --14in. (35.5cm.) high; and seven figurines of children £80-120



1152. A pair of white kid doll's gloves, and another cotton pair --3¼in. (8.5cm.) long (kid); a felt and muslin hat; two straw hats and a pair of children's white satin slippers embroidered with pink flower sprig £80-120

1153. A quantity of doll's clothes, a muslin dress embroidered with birds singing musical notes --12½in. (32cm.) high; seven smocked dresses and others mainly --12in. (30.5cm.) and smaller, mainly vintage £60-80

1154. A quantity of doll's clothes, four smocked dresses, a pink silk dress printed with roses --16in. (41cm.) high; a red spotted dress; a blue muslin dress; and some recent, general -12in. (30.5cm.) and slightly larger £40-60

1155. A quantity of doll's clothes, a pink collared coat --13½in. (34.5cm.) high; a green dress with ruched front and lace trim; four smocked dresses; some larger clothes and some children's £40-60

1156. Doll's accessories, a small wooden chair --6¼in. (17cm.) high (small piece missing from front); a recent RED (France) sheet metal perambulator; a Hallmark Mobo sulky; and other items £60-80

1157. Various items, a bisque googly eyed baby lying on his front impressed A.K. 635 --3¼in. (9.5cm.) long; a bisque group of a black boy relieving himself against a fence and a goose nipping the other side; two card Easter eggs and other items £70-100

1158. Various items, five 'flats' lead gaming pieces of children --1¼in. (4.5cm.) high; Wade - Yogi, Huckleberry Hound and three dogs from Lady and the Tramp; a Flip the Frog; a Doulton Bunnykin Christening Day Girl (missing handle) and other items £50-80

1159. Hats and doll's spare parts various dolls hats, ribbons, artificial flowers, card doll's pates and various limbs £50-80



1160. A Simon & Halbig for Louis Lindner & Sohn 1339 child doll, with striated blue sleeping eyes, pierced ears, original light brown mohair wig, jointed composition body, white silk dress, cape, underclothes, oil-cloth shoes and straw hat --20in. (51cm.) high £150-200

1161. A German bisque-headed child doll marked C, with lashed blue sleeping eyes, original brown mohair wig, jointed composition body, white cotton and lace dress, underclothes and recent shoes --16in. (40.5cm.) high £80-120

1162. A Köning & Wernike 1070 character baby, with lashed brown sleeping eyes, original light brown mohair bobbed wig, bent-limbed composition body, yellow muslin dress, underclothes and straw hat --19in. (48.5cm.) high (missing finger) £80-120



1163. A small Simon & Halbig for Kämmer & Reinhardt walking child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, dark blonde bobbed wig, straight-limbed composition body with walking head turning mechanism, painted shoes and socks, white cotton dress and straw hat --9in. (23cm.) high (missing thumb and limbs overpainted) £80-120

1164. A small Armand Marseille girl doll, with blue sleeping eyes, auburn mohair wig, straight limbed body with painted socks and heeled shoes and crochet dress with matching hat --7½in. (19cm.) high £30-50



1165. A Kestner all-bisque 189 googly girl, with brown sleeping googly eyes, closed smiling mouth, brown bobbed hair, bisque limbs jointed at shoulders and hips, black painted shoes and pink crochet dress with matching bonnet --5in. (12.5cm.) high (a tiny factory line under right eye); and a few extra outfits £200-300



Lot 1166

1166. An Armand Marseille 323 googly eyed character doll, with blue sleeping side-glancing googly eyes, closed slightly smiling mouth, brown mohair wig, composition straight legged toddler body, pink muslin dress and underclothes --10½in. (27cm.) high) (tiny eye flake to inner corner of right eye); and few extra clothes £200-300

1167. A William Goebels 208 googly eyed character doll, with fixed blue glass side-glancing googly eyes, closed mouth, curly blonde wig, straight legged composition body with painted shoes and socks and white and pink crochet dress --7in. (18cm.) high £70-100

1168. An Armand Marseille 323 googly eyed character doll, with blue sleeping side-glancing googly eyes, closed slightly smiling mouth, blonde mohair wig, composition straight legged toddler body, crochet dress, bonnet, booties and underclothes --10¼in. (26cm.) high (restored down forehead and down through right eye, over paint now discoloured) £60-80



1169. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 114 Gretchen character doll, with blue painted eyes, closed pouty mouth, light brown dash eyebrows, original light brown mohair wig, jointed composition body, cream silk dress with lace trim, underclothes, white kid shoes and additional pink silk coat and bonnet --16in. (40.5cm.) high (very faint hairline on forehead above right eye and light kiln dust specking around eye lids) £500-800

1170. A Gebrüder Ohlhaver Revalo character baby, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, white muslin dress with lace trim, underclothes and crochet booties --13½in. (34.5cm.) high £50-80

1171. An Alt Beck & Gottschalk 1352 character baby, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, white muslin dress, underclothes and crochet bonnet and booties --12in. (30.5cm.) high £50-80

1172. A Bruckner & Och B-3 character baby, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, spotted muslin dress, underclothes and crochet bonnet and booties --11½in. (29cm.) high £40-60

1173. A small Ernst Heubach 250 child doll, with fixed blue glass eyes, brown mohair wig, jointed composition body, faded floral printed muslin dress, underclothes, oil-clothes shoes and blue hat --11in. (28cm.) high £40-60



1174. A rare Simon & Halbig 122p walking toddler doll, with blue sleeping eyes, auburn mohair wig, straight legged toddler body with head turning walking mechanism, jointed arms, knitted turquoise dress and bonnet, underclothes and recent shoes --16in. (41cm.) high (missing tooth) £200-300

1175. Two small all-bisque babies, both with fixed head, jointed at shoulders and hips, blonde painted hair, closed mouths, one with smile, one in muslin gown and the other in crochet outfit --4in. (10cm.) high; a blue silk covered wicker rocking cradle and a basket for a layette £80-120

1176. A small 19th Century wooden doll's cradle, with painted grained finish, white lining and rockers --9in. (23cm.) long; and an all-bisque girl doll with blue painted eyes, blonde painted and moulded hair, fixed neck, jointed at shoulders and hips, moulded and painted shoes and socks and original clothes --8¾in. (22cm.) high (nick to cheek) £70-100

1177. Two small all-bisque babies, both with blue sleeping eyes, open/closed mouth, fixed necks, jointed at shoulder and hips and knitted or crochet outfit, one blonde and one brown mohair wig --4½in. (11.5cm.) largest £60-80

1178. A small all-bisque doll, with fixed brown eyes, brown hair wig, fixed neck, jointed at shoulders and hips, painted and moulded socks and shoes, pink crochet dress, knickers and hat --5in. (12.5cm.) high; and a bisque head doll marked 140 in white cotton dress £60-80

1179. A good bisque shoulder-head, with head turned slightly to the left, fixed blue glass eyes, closed rosebud mouth, blonde painted and moulded hair with centre-parting and ringlets --2½in. (6.5cm.) high; another bisque and a china shoulder-head £60-80

1180. A Diamond Pottery Company (British) bisque 159 character baby, with fixed blue glass eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body and white muslin dress --18½in. (47cm.) high (missing thumb); and a Tri-ang blue painted convertible high chair £40-60

1181. A Morimura Bros (Japan) character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body and purple knitted outfit --20in. (51cm.) high; a wooden convertible high chair and a cotton plush teddy bear £50-80

Lot 1182



1182. French celluloid dolls, a pair of Le Minor Petitcolin baby boys in original rompers --15in. (38cm.) high; a large SNF baby; a celluloid headed doll in original felt Beccasine outfit with basket; and a SNF celluloid head on composition body; and Rheinische Gummi Juwel doll £80-120

1183. Three good quality reproduction German bisque-headed dolls, a K *R 114 by Sheer Elegance signed NE? --20in. (51cm.) high; a JDK 247 signed JB and an all-bisque Kewpie made in Australia £60-80

1184. A good quality reproduction Emile Jumeau bébé, impressed BST in velvet and lace dress --22in. (56cm.) high; and a Sheer Elegance Bru Jne head only signed NE? £80-100

1185. Three British hard plastic dolls, in a Silver Cross doll's perambulator --38in. (96.5cm.) long £40-60

1186. A Pedigree hard plastic back doll, with original wig --20in. (51cm.) long; a hard plastic walking doll with long blonde wig (repair at back of head); and a Silver Cross push-chair £40-60

1187. Four British hard plastic walking dolls, two Pedigree with blonde synthetic wigs --15½in. (39.5cm.) high; and two others £40-60



1188. A rare Ottolini (Italian) Sonia plastic-mache fashion doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, brown hair wig, jointed at shoulders and hips, moulded red stilettos, pale pink muslin dress with rose trim and underclothes --25in. (63.5cm.) high (dress discoloured) £80-120



1189. A Fata (Italian) hard plastic Chinese doll, with dark complexion, blue sleeping long lashed slanting eyes, black wig, jointed at shoulder and hips, original floral printed kimono and trousers with card tag pinned to kimono and paper label on wrist --14in. (35.5cm.) high £30-50



1190. An Athena Piacenza (Italian) hard plastic doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, blonde synthetic wig, jointed at shoulders and hips, green muslin dress and underclothes --19¾in. (50cm.) high (paint lifted where wig has been glued) £30-50



1191. A Bonomi (Italian) hard plastic child doll, with blue lashed sleeping flirty eyes, blonde wig, jointed at shoulders and hips, blue muslin dress, purple velvet bolero jacket and hat, underclothes and white kid shoes --19in. (48cm.) high (rubbed paint on right leg) £40-60

1192. A Furga (Italian) hard plastic child doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, blonde wig, jointed at shoulders and hips, blue regional costume, straw hat, underclothes and foiled card label --14½in. (37cm.) high £30-50

1193. A Furga (Italian) hard plastic child doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, blonde wig in ringlets, jointed at shoulders and hips, red corduroy jacket, hat and shoes --14½in. (37cm.) high £30-50



1194. An Italian hard plastic child doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, blonde wig, jointed at shoulders and hips, red felt coat and hat --18in. (46cm.) high (slight dust straining) £40-60

1195. An Italian hard plastic child doll, probably Ottolini, blue lashed sleeping flirty eyes, black wig, jointed at shoulders and hips and red silk dress --17in. (43cm.) high (missing shoe and sock) £30-50

1196. An Athena (Italian) hard plastic doll, with blue lashed sleeping flirty eyes, blonde wig, jointed at shoulders and hips, blue felt skirt with pink trim and shawl and underclothes --19½in. (49.5cm.) high (dusty clothes) £40-60

1197. An Italian hard plastic child doll, probably Ottolini, blue lashed sleeping flirty eyes, blonde wig, jointed at shoulders and hips and mauve dress, underclothes and kid shoes --19¾in. (50cm.) high £40-60



1198. Two Geoffrey H Robinson signed limited edition print of antique dolls, framed and glazed, one titled Nursery Heirlooms --34 in. (86.5cm.) wide £50-80



1199. A rare Norah Welling Harry the Hawker pilot doll, with cloth face with painted features, white integral suit with brown wool collar, brown felt gloves, parachute bag and helmet, black velvet boots, black oil-cloth goggles, Norah Wellings label on foot and Royal Air Force Comforts Fund label on back of collar --7½in. (18.5cm.) high; a Norah Wellings Admiral with foot label (slight moth damage); a Chad Valley dwarf; a bisque seated boy and girl and a Wellings sailor (missing hat) £100-150



1200. A rare Norah Wellings felt George and Martha Washington 1935, with moulded and painted faces, silk embroidered hair, jointed at shoulders and hips, original felt and synthetic cloth clothes, Martha with beaded fan and jewellery, both with labels on foot --23½in. (59.5cm.) high (George with face washed and repainted, moth damage to stockings and forehead, coat recoloured with marker pen and missing shoes, Martha with slight wear, dusty and faded) £300-400

1201. A Dean's Rag Book Co Betty Oxo, with printed face with blue side glancing eyes, blonde mohair wig, swivel head, pin and button joints, velvet hands, pink velvet integral trousers, coat and bonnet, artificial pink silk trim, black velvet shoes and yellow and black woven label on foot --16½in. (42cm.) high (very slightly discoloured) £100-150



1202. Three parachutist dolls, a Norah Wellings Harry the Hawker pilot with parachute, Norah Wellings label on foot and Royal Air Force Comforts Fund label on back of collar --7¼in. (18.5cm.) high (worn face); another with cardboard head, clockwork mechanism and original clothes; and Le Celofil cloth parachutist, in original box
£100-150



1203. A Lenci 300 Series pressed felt sad boy doll, with brown painted side glancing eyes, blonde mohair with side parting, swivel head and jointed limbs, beige felt shorts, yellow, blue and orange knitted cardigan and socks and brown leather shoes --17in. (43cm.) high (felt a little speckled)
£300-500

Lot 1204



1204. A rare Lenci pressed felt girl doll, with brown painted side glancing eyes, blonde mohair wig, swivel head, simply hinged with floppy joints at shoulders and hips, long legs, original white muslin dress with pink and peppermint felt trim, pink and peppermint felt bonnet, pink rose bud trim and similar corsage at neck, green shoes and white socks --20¼in. (53cm.) high (a little faded and some staining, fronts of legs seem washed)
£400-600

1205. A French boudoir doll, with painted face and blonde hair --28in. (71cm.) high (missing clothes, arms and feet); a Norah Wellings nightdress case; three sailors; six Italian regional flag bearers; and a wax coated composition lady shoulder-head
£50-80

1206. A composition-headed peasant couple, the man with moulded hat, large nose and moustache --14in. (35.5cm.) high and his wife spinning yarn, wired bodies with cloth hands and large composition feet; and ten terracotta headed French regional dolls
£40-60

1207. Eleven nicely made small cloth dolls, a bride and groom, three black Mammas, a school boy, a footballer and a woman, three others incomplete --4¾in. (12cm.) high
£40-60



1208. A rare Bruno Schmidt 2033 Wendy character child, with blue sleeping eyes, closed mouth with full lips, pierced ears, short blonde mohair wig and jointed composition body --14in. (35.5cm.) high
£300-500

1209. A German bisque-headed child doll impressed S, with brown sleeping eyes, pierced ears, jointed composition body and drawers --18¼in. (46.5cm.) high (one eye with tiny chip in corner and the other eye set wonky, missing wig)
£70-100

1210. A doll's French Breton wooden dresser, with carved detail --14in. (35.5cm.) high; a similar cradle; a poker work folding stall with Welsh dragon; a country chair by S King, 1984; and other items
£40-60

1211. A Continental doll's tea set, with six cups and saucers, teapot, sugar and milk --5¼in. (13.5cm.) height of teapot (cup chipped); a turned wooden lady crumb brush; a pair of leather children's shoes; nine miniature Toby jug; a small travelling paint tin and other items
£80-120

1212. Doll's accessories, a wicker picnic basket --7¼in. (18.5cm.) high; three 'bébé' gilt metal brooches, on original card; a printed and stuffed cat and pug (worn); Feeding Bottle set box and a 'For a Good Girl' child's thimble
£70-100



1213. Five pegged jointed wooden dolls, with black painted hair, painted features and slight nose, all dressed recently, one with fretwork cart and luggage --11¼in. (29cm.) high
£50-80

1214. Nine pegged jointed wooden dolls, with black painted hair and features, most with slight noses, the ones with clothes dressed recently, two small --7¼in. (19cm.) high; and the others, six just in drawers - 11¼in. (29cm.) high (one missing legs)
£80-120

1215. Forty-nine Polish wooden dolls, jointed with painted face, mainly redressed; and about a third undressed --7in. (18cm.) average height (some a bit worn)
£30-50

1216. A SFBJ 236 character baby, with blue sleeping eyes, open/closed smiling mouth with two top teeth and bent-limbed papier-mâché body --18½in. (47cm.) high (eyes need resetting, missing wig and five fingers, head loose)
£80-100

1217. Two bisque-headed baby dolls, an AM 351 with composition body --19½in. (49.5cm.) high and a painted bisque Ernst Heubach 320; a Pedigree hard plastic walking doll; a bisque shoulder-head only; a few small all-bisque babies; other items (damages) and a small quantity of doll reference books
£40-60

1218. An Armand Marseille 323 googly-eyed character doll, with brown sleeping side glancing eyes, closed mouth, black wig, straight legged composition body with moulded shoes and socks and beige gingham dress --7¼in. (19.5cm.) high; an all-bisque Our Fairy 222 googly character (missing arms, eyes and wig); and a P607 all-bisque (missing eyes and one leg loop broken)
£80-120

1219. Five bisque-headed dolls, a Darling shoulder-head with kid body --13¼in. (34.5cm.) high; a brown bisque-headed doll marked + 4/0 with straight legged composition body (broken down back of head); two other damaged dolls; a small Unis and a china shoulder-head only
£60-80



1220. A Hugo Wiegand composition black character baby, with brown sleeping eyes, broad nose, closed mouth, moulded and painted curly hair, bent-limbed composition body and white knitted dress --12¼in. (32cm.) high
£40-60

1221. A Kämmer & Reinhardt 126 character baby, with brown sleeping flirty eyes, brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body, white muslin dress, cape, bonnet and underclothes --21½in. (54.5cm.) high (retouched hands)
£60-80

1222. Three Armand Marseille bisque-headed baby dolls, a 518 with blue sleeping eyes, blonde painted hair, bent-limbed composition body, knitted dress and crochet bonnet --15½in. (39.5cm.) high; a larger 980 baby with brown wig (repainted body); and 351, both with composition bodies
£80-120

1223. Three Armand Marseille bisque-headed baby dolls, a 351 with brown sleeping eyes, blonde painted hair, bent-limbed composition body and lace dress --18in. (46cm.) high (head too small for socket); and two other 351 with composition bodies (one with repainted hands)
£80-120

1224. Four celluloid dolls, a Raynal baby with blue flirty eyes, stuffed body, celluloid hands and pink dress --21in. (53.5cm.) high; a Rheinische Gummi girl with closed mouth and blonde wig; a Petitcolin in 16th century dress; and a blown celluloid with moulded bobbed hair
£70-100

1225. Three cloth dolls, a Mrs Houghton type stockinette jester doll with clear and black glass eyes with blue painted backs, unjointed and yellow and green costume --14in. (35.5cm.) high; a felt doll in original clothes; and a Klumpe style doll of a woman going on holiday
£70-100

1226. An unusual Topsy-Turvy doll, one end a bisque shoulder-head with blue painted eyes and closed mouth, the other a black composition doll, both with composition arms, one in blue and one in orange dress --8in. (20.5cm.) high; a china figure of a girl beating her doll's bottom; and all bisque dolls' house doll dressed in pink crepe paper (missing legs)
£70-100



1227. A German bisque-headed child doll impressed 10, with striated blue sleeping eyes, dimpled chin, replaced blonde hair wig, jointed composition body, purple dress, white cotton pinafore, underwear and recent kid shoes --24in. (61cm.) high
£100-150

1228. A wax over composition shoulder-head doll, with fixed blue glass eyes, transfer brows, blonde mohair wig, stuffed body, waxed composition limbs and original pink dress --13¼in. (34cm.) high (slight damage to dress, marks to cheek); and an AM 370 and an E. Heubach 275 shoulder-head dolls
£80-120

1229. Two small bisque-headed baby dolls, an AM 985 with brown sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body and dressed in white cotton romper with rabbit eared bonnet --9in. (23cm.) high; and an Ernst Heubach 267 baby
£70-100

1230. A Continental composition child doll, with lashed brown sleeping flirty eyes, open/closed mouth with two teeth, blonde wig, socket head, jointed at shoulders and hips, original blue muslin dress, underclothes and shoes --18in. (46cm.) high; and a Recknagel composition Scotsman
£40-60

1231. Three German bisque-headed dolls, an Armand Marseille 390 with blue sleeping eyes, blonde wig, jointed composition body and white cotton dress --22in. (56cm.) high (repainted hands); an Ernst Heubach 320 in blue; and a K * R 126 (head too large for body)
£100-150

1232. An Effanbee composition Patsy-Ann doll, with blue sleeping eyes --18¼in. (47.5cm.) high (flaking to back of head, some wear and crazing); a Campbell Soup Kid type composition-headed doll (some retouching); two recent Madame Alexander 'Black Forest' and 'Cheerleader'; and Bendy Toys Worzel Gummidge and Aunt Sally with three extra heads (rubber perished)
£80-100



1233. An Ideal composition Shirley Temple doll, with lashed sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, original dress, shoes, underwear and lapel pin --13in. (33cm.) high
£150-200

1234. Two Armand Marseille 1894 child dolls, the smaller with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, pink striped dress with lace trim, cream silk bonnet, underclothes and felt shoes --12½in. (31cm.) high; and a larger similar in yellow dress, white pinafore and bonnet
£100-150

1235. An Armand Marseille 1894 child doll, with brown sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, jointed composition body and baby gown with cape --16½in. (42cm.) high (damaged fingers and toes); a small Continental wall clock hand painted with lake and mountain scene; a Jack & the Bean Stalk book tin; and a small quantity of dolls' house furniture
£50-80

1236. A Norah Wellings brown velvet girl doll, with inset brown glass eyes, painted features, black mohair wig, large hooped earrings, swivel head, hinged limbs and patterned trouser suit --17in. (43cm.) high; a post-war Chad Valley teddy bear; and three damaged composition dolls
£50-80

1237. A Felix Arena Mignon bisque-headed child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, jointed composition body, pale blue silk dress with lace, matching hat, underclothes and brown velvet boots --19¼in. (49cm.) high; and an AM 996 character baby
£80-100



1238. An Eisenmann & Co Einco bisque-headed character baby, with blue painted intaglio eyes, open/closed mouth, blonde painted hair, bent-limbed composition body, white cotton baby gown, underclothes and crochet cape --14½in. (37cm.) high; and a similar Japanese air-blown celluloid baby
£70-100

1239. Various dolls, a Norah Wellings girl doll dressed in yellow velvet with label on foot --11in. (28cm.) high; a papier-mâché Regal Doll MFG company 'Kiddie Pal Dolly' shoulder-head baby; a Rosebud composition baby; two cloth dolls; a modern china doll by Mrs E Bedington; and two Peggy Nisbets in boxes
£60-80

1240. Three Armand Marseille bisque-headed dolls, an AM 390 with blue sleeping eyes, replaced blonde hair wig, jointed composition body and white cotton dress --23¼in. (60cm.) high; an AM 518 in baby robe and hooded cape; and a 351 in robe and highchair
£100-150

1241. Twelve reproduction bisque-headed character dolls, mainly of Gebrüder Heubach rarities including a grump pouty boy --16¼in. (42.5cm.) high
£80-120

1242. An Armand Marseille 390 child doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, pink cotton dress with white muslin pinafore, underclothes and beige cloth shoes --20¼in. (52.5cm.) high
£70-100

1243. An unusual Eisenmann & Co Einco bisque-headed child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, pierced ears, blonde mohair wig, back of head stamped in red EINCO GERMANY, jointed composition body, white cotton dress, underclothes and recent shoes and bonnet --18¼in. (46.5cm.) high
£60-80

1244. A Schoenau & Hoffmeister 914 child doll, with blue lashed sleeping eyes, blonde wool wig, jointed composition body, white cotton dress, underclothes, cloth shoes and recent lace bonnet --27¼in. (69cm.) high
£80-120

1245. Two German bisque-headed dolls, a Porzellanfabrik Mengersgereuth 914 character baby with brown sleeping eyes, dark blonde mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body and recent cream dress --16in. (41cm.) long (body repainted); an AMM 370 shoulder-head on kid Universal jointed body in cream dress; a composition baby body; some spare modern wigs and shoes, painting equipment; and three small modern dolls
£70-100

1246. A china shoulder-head doll, with blue painted eyes, black painted and moulded hair in centre parting, falling into ringlets, stuffed body with china limbs and recent green dress --17½in. (44.5cm.) high; a bisque shoulder-head doll impressed L5, head turned slightly to the right, fixed brown glass eyes, kid Universal jointed body with bisque arms and recent cream dress; and three doll books
£80-100

1247. Four reproduction bisque-headed dolls, two Kämmer & Reinhardt 117 character dolls --23in. (58.5cm.) high; and two Brus, three dressed
£60-80

1248. Two pairs of children's shoes and an AM doll, a pair of cream ponyskin shoes with a pom-pom --4¼in. (12cm.) long; an Armand Marseille 370 shoulder-head doll (eyes fallen into head); a Chinese cream silk crepe embroidered square shawl; a pair of white kid gloves and other items
£40-60

1249. Thirty Japanese figural dolls, ten gofun headed, a large lady under glass dome --21¼in. (54.5cm.) high, a kneeling warrior with bow and others, some cloth faced
£60-

1250. Japanese wooden dolls and toys, six Kokeshi dolls --12½in. (32cm.) high; a model of a traditional house, a miniature Girls Festival display and other items
£40-60

1251. Five Japanese gofun headed figural dolls, a large lady on wooden base --13¼in. (34cm.) high (chipped nose); a kneeling Empress or Courtier from a Girls/Boys Festival with brass headress; a Samurai; a baby in a basket and another seated; two Chinese miniature chairs and a table; and a Japanese lacquered cabinet
£70-100



Lot 1256

1252. Japanese and Chinese dolls, six Japanese gofun head dolls, three with round bodies, one cylindrical --7½in. (19cm.) high and the other two coned; two repainted and redressed Chinese opera dolls; a bisque boy and girl and others
£50-80

1253. Japanese paper dolls and various toys, a quantity of female figures dressed in paper Kimonos --11¼in. (28.5cm.) high; two lacquer figural rice bowls with lids and other items
£40-60

1254. Japanese and Chinese ornaments, a set of black lacquered dolls' house furniture; two pink carved pomegranates with leaves; two embroidered cat pictures in revolving mounts, and other items
£40-60



1255. Eleven hand-painted cloth two-dimensional Chinese figures, mounted on card --15¼in. (39cm.) high; a three similar on paper; and an Indonesian Wayang Golek rod puppet in box
£40-60

1256. An early and large Japanese Hina Ningyo seated Empress, possibly 18th century, with gofun head delicately painted eyes and eyebrows, the red painted open smiling red mouth with black painted gap, black cotton hair held in pony tail, with a longer narrower ponytail down the centre, long fingered gofun hands, the stuffed body wearing an eight layer kimono woven with gold chrysanthemums, each a different colour, dark blue on top, then pink, turquoise, blue, gold and white, her skirt and base of pink crepe silk --16in. (41cm.) high x 23in. (58.5cm.) wide (fading, tear to sleeve and fabric delicate)
£300-500



1257. Two Pedlar dolls under glass domes, a pegged wooden doll in red cloak seated with basket of wares; and another with brown cloth face on wired frame with wicker tray of wares, probably assembled mid 20th century --12¼in. (32cm.) larger (with damaged dome, the smaller with ill fitting dome)
£100-150



1258. A 19th Century old crone pedlar doll, the head possibly a wizen apple or similar, one painted eye and one glass bead eye, jointed wooden body, white spotted red cotton hood, black cotton dress with white apron, a tray of wares including haberdashery, tin pots and a wooden head home-made doll, under glass dome --
£200-300



1259. A 19th Century old crone composition-headed pedlar doll, with blue painted eyes, large nose and chin with broad grin, grey wool hair, jointed wooden body, red lace trimmed bonnet, red felt cape, brown wool skirt with white apron and basket of wares including a pair of slender green silk slippers, a round pincushion, cotton reels, buttons, beads, thread and a large pair of steel scissors, fixed in place seated with bent leg, under glass dome -- (missing leg)
£300-400

1260. A 19th Century C H White of Milton pedlar doll, with white kid face, metal pin eyes, wooden body with wired arms and kid hands, black silk bonnet with net trim, red wool cape, sprig printed open robe with blue silk underskirt, white apron, pocket with white spotted blue handkerchief, a red painted card and glass lantern hung on right wrist, a basket of wares over left arm including a red painted chamber stick, bellows, books, wool and grater, on wooden base covered in green velvet and applied with strands of wool to look like long grass --9¼in. (23.5cm.) high (blue silk starting to perish)
£200-300



1261. A large china shoulder-head with elaborate hair, blue painted eyes with white highlight dot, black painted and moulded hair, finely painted strands around front hairline, centrally parted swept up in two peaks, then sweeping back and around into a plaited bun at the nape, six tie-holes, on kid body, stitched slender fingers, red cotton dress with low scooped neck line, black trim, underclothes and red kid slippers --28in. (71cm.) high
£300-400



1262. A china shoulder-head doll with moulded net snood, blue painted eyes with white highlight dot, blonde painted and moulded hair swept back and held by a black Alice band and in black net snood, six tie holes, cloth body with kid forearms, black two-part dress printed with cream flowers, underclothes and a 1st Place United Federation of Doll Clubs 37th Annual Exhibit 1986, Chicago Illinois ribbon --25in. (63.5cm.) high
£250-350



1263. A china shoulder-head doll, with finely painted face, blue eyes, black painted and moulded hair with centre-parting and ringlets at back, stuffed body, china limbs with black painted flat soled shoes and pink garters and pink, dark pink and black plaid silk dress --24in. (61cm.) high (dress a little too large)
£200-300



1264. An Alt Beck & Gottschalk 1028 bisque shoulder-head doll, with blue painted eyes, moulded and painted blonde hair, centre-parted into ringlets, four tie holes, stuffed body with bisque arms and china legs with painted and moulded blue heeled boots, recent pink dress over laid in lace with silver thread and beads and underclothes --27in. (68.5cm.) high (limbs possibly reproductions)
£150-200



Lot 1265

1265. A large china shoulder-head doll, with blue painted eyes, black painted and moulded hair in centre parting, falling into ringlets, four tie-holes, stuffed body with china arms, recent black dress, drawers and a First Reward Antique Doll Show Sponsored by Volunteer Doll Club 1973 ribbon --29in. (74cm.) high
£100-150

1266. A china shoulder-head doll, with blue painted eyes, white dot highlight, black painted and moulded hair in centre parting, falling into ringlets, six tie-holes, stuffed body, china limbs, pink dress with low neckline, tattered ribbon trim and underclothes --25½in. (65cm.) high (restored limbs)
£100-150

1267. A china shoulder-head boy doll, head turned slight to the right with blue painted eyes with white dot highlight, black painted and moulded hair in all over curls, four tie-holes, stuffed body, china arms, cream cotton shirt, grey pin-stripe trousers, red and white striped socks, oil-cloth shoes and 3rd Place United Federation of Doll Clubs 24th Annual Exhibit Louisville Kentucky 1973 ribbon --23½in. (60cm.) high
£100-150



1268. A bisque shoulder-head doll with elaborate hair, blue painted eyes with white dot highlight, piercing holes into the head, blonde painted and moulded hair, swept from face, a large plait around the nape of the head and ending in ringlets at the top of the head facing forward and down the back, stuffed body with replaced limbs and recent dusty mauve dress and underclothes --25½in. (65cm.) high
£150-200

1269. An Alt Beck & Gottschalk 1046 bisque shoulder-head doll, with blue painted eyes, blonde painted and moulded wavy hair, centre-parted, four-tied holes, stuffed body, china limbs with moulded and painted heeled boots, cream dress with silver thread, bead and spangle decoration and underclothes --23½in. (60cm.) high
£150-200

1270. An Alt Beck & Gottschalk 1028 bisque shoulder-head doll, with blue painted eyes with white dot highlight, blonde painted and moulded hair, centre-parted, falling into ringlets, four-tie holes, stuffed body, tan kid hands, red kid boots with white laces, red and white striped stockings, pink dotted muslin dress with white muslin frills, diamante brooch, underclothes and United Federation of Doll Club Region in Conference Sioux Falls, SD 1996 'Appreciation' --28½in. (72cm.) high (slight damage to boots)
£200-300



1271. A large china shoulder-head, with blue painted eyes with white dot highlight, black painted and moulded centre-parted hair falling to ringlets, six tie holes, stuffed body, brown crepe dress, white trim, underclothes and black leather shoes --31in. (79cm.) high
£300-400

1272. A china shoulder-head doll, with blue painted eyes, black painted and moulded central parted hair falling in ringlets with a sharp peak either side of the head, four tie holes, stuffed body with kid arms, pink cotton blouse with white spots, a recent skirt and underclothes --23½in. (59.5cm.) high (damaged arms and shoulders glued on)
£100-150

1273. A china shoulder-head doll, with blue painted eyes, black painted and moulded hair with centre parting and all over curls, stuffed body with kid gloved arms, integral kid laced boots and blue and white striped stockings and recent cream and light brown dress with train --20¼in. (51.5cm.) high
£80-120

1274. An Alt Beck & Gottschalk 1086 bisque shoulder-head doll, with blue painted eyes, blonde painted and moulded centre parted wavy hair, four tie holes, stuffed cloth body with integral red cloth corset and stockings, kid gloved hands and remains of red kid boots, yellow, green and brown patterned dress and underclothes --23¼in. (60.5cm.) high
£100-150

1275. A large Greiner type papier-mâché shoulder-head doll, with blue painted eyes, blonde painted and moulded hair with centre-parting and curls, stuffed body with kid arms, pink silk bodice with fully cotton sleeves, zig-zag patterned white cotton skirt and underclothes --33½in. (85cm.) high
£150-200

1276. Two Janice May Dolls English wooden style dolls, with painted features, hinged cloth arms with wooden lower limbs and hand made clothes, one with card tag --15½in. (39.5cm.) high
£80-100



1277. A large Jumeau bébé, with fixed blue glass eyes, open mouth, pierced ears, brown feathered brows, head unmarked, blonde mohair wig on cork pate, jointed papier-mâché body with bébé Jumeau Diplome d' Honneur label, chemise and drawers --30in. (76cm.) high (limbs well repainted and wig to small)
£400-600

1278. A Schoenau & Hoffmeister 1909 child doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, brown hair wig, jointed composition body, black silk and green velvet dress and underclothes --19¼in. (49cm.) high (silk perishing); an all-bisque dolls' house doll in brown leather driving outfit; and an autograph album
£80-100

1279. An Ernst Heubach 312 child doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, jointed composition body, muslin dress, underclothes and black oil-cloth shoe --21in. (53.5cm.) high (missing leg)
£40-60

1280. A J D Kestner character baby, with fixed brown glass eyes, open/closed smiling mouth, impressed JDK 12, blonde painted hair and brown mohair wig, bent-limbed composition body --15½in. (39.5cm.) high (needs re-stringing, head dirty); a Pedigree hard plastic doll; a Dean's Golly; Pelham Puppet Golly and Andy Pandy
£80-120



1281. A Simon & Halbig for Louis Lindner 1339 doll's head, with blue glass eyes, pierced ears, recent hair wig, modern French style body, recent blue outfit, bonnet and underclothes --6½in. (16.5cm.) height of head, 24¼in. (61.5cm.) overall height (hairline crack on eyelid and kiln dust to nose)
£150-200

1282. An Ernst Heubach 342 character toddler, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde hair wig, composition straight legged body and floral dress --15in. (38cm.) high; a doll's straw hat and spotted muslin bonnet; and a Thea Graf felt gnome doll with card tag
£50-80

1283. A mid 19th Century German dipped wax over composition doll, with moulded hat, inset dark glass eyes, blonde hair held in snood at back of head, hat and hair trimmed with artificial flowers, stuffed body with painted wooden limbs and blue painted boots, printed light brown and cream patterned two piece dress and underclothes --23in. (58.5cm.) high (lost most of wax covering) £60-80



1291. A German shoulder-head doll impressed B 11, with fixed striated blue eyes, blonde mohair wig, gusseted kid body, composition arms, cream silk dress, underclothes and pink hat --21in. (53.5cm.) high £60-80

1292. Two SFBJ dolls, a bisque-headed 60 with dark sleeping eyes, brown mohair wig, jointed papier-mâché body, printed dress, underclothes and tan shoes --12in. (30.5cm.) high; and a papier-mâché brown doll dressed in Martinique style clothes (damaged to base of head) £60-80

1293. A German bisque-headed child doll impressed O, with brown sleeping eyes, brown hair wig, jointed composition body, grey velvet dress, underclothes and grey shoes --13 1/4in. (35cm.) high £60-80

1294. A Franz Schmidt 269 child doll, with blue sleeping eyes, blonde mohair wig, jointed composition body, beige velvet suit with lace trim and oil-cloth shoes --17in. (43cm.) high (hairline crack down back of head) £50-80

1295. Two German bisque-headed child dolls, an Armand Marseille Floradora shoulder-head with blonde mohair wig, kid body and blue silk dress with matching hat --19 1/4in. (50cm.) high; and a boy with fixed dark eyes, straight legged body and brown velvet suit £50-80



1296. A German bisque shoulder-head fashionable doll, with fixed blue striated eyes, closed mouth, ears pierced into the head, solid domed head, gusseted kid body, bisque hands, light brown dress, matching hat, underclothes and black leather shoes --14in. (35.5cm.) high (restored shoulders) £80-120

1288. A DEP child doll, with brown lashed sleeping eyes, pierced ears, brown hair wig, jointed papier-mâché body with white cotton dress, underclothes and kid shoes --22in. (56cm) high £200-300



1289. A German bisque shoulder-head child doll, with head turned slightly to the right, fixed brown eyes, pierced ears, brown mohair wig, gusseted kid body with bisque arms, cream silk satin dress, matching bonnet and underclothes, shoulders indistinctly impressed 61 28 --18 1/4in. (46.5cm.) high (restored finger) £80-120



1290. A German bisque shoulder-head child doll, possibly Kestner with head turned slightly to the right, brown sleeping eyes, impressed Made in Germany, blonde mohair wig on plaster pate, stuffed body with bisque arms, burgundy velvet dress, knitted cotton corset and underclothes --15 1/2in. (39.5cm.) high £80-120

1284. A 17th Century oak and elm baby's crib, with later 19th century carving to panelled sides on rocking supports --38 3/4in. (97cm.) long £150-200



1285. A Continental ladies early 19th Century silver thread hair bun bonnet, with spangles, ties and cotton lining --6 1/2in. (16.5cm.) high; and a pair of burgundy velvet wall pocket slippers £100-150

1286. A late 19th Century collapsible baby bed, with turned wooden legs, canned sides and gilt brass roundels to cover bolts --48in. (122cm.) long £80-100

1287. A 19th Century cast-iron and wire swing baby's cradle, with elaborate scrolling stand and brass finials --47in. (119.5cm.) high (repainted blue) £80-100



1297. A rare large scale Erzgebirge mid-19th Century painted wooden market, comprising three men in wide brimmed hats and circular bases, three women with narrow waists, patterned long dresses to the floor and their hair held in five buns around back of heads, another women with shorter tartan skirt and straw hat (missing legs), four wooden stall holding root vegetables, three other stalls with four barrels of dried goods, one with four very large mushrooms and a smaller table with charcuterie, four large barrels with soft fruits and another barrel with side cut out side, in large split-wood box with lid --4 1/4in. (10.5cm.) height of man, 19in. (48.5cm.) width of box (some slight damage and losses, missing some produce); contained in the same box is another small split-wood lidded box, a German (a different hand) carved wooden man in white suit with black shoulder bag --5 1/4in. (13.5cm.) high with house and dog from the same set; fourteen turned plain wood plates with turned painted fruit and vegetables --2 1/4in. (5.5cm.) diameter of plate; and three composition animals with wooden legs - this group was purchased from Christie's South Kensington in the 1980s £2000-3000

1298. A rare Erzgebirge mid 19th Century painted wooden train, a black painted engine with large chimney with carved smoke with matching tender, plain wood wheels with black painted gaps between spokes, eight card and wood brightly painted carriages each with three windows per side, three passengers and wooden wheels, a four part painted wooden ramp, in original split-wood box --24in. (61cm.) overall length of train, 9 1/4in. (25cm.) width of box £800-1200





1299. Five 19th Century Erzgebirge p painted wooden soldiers, with bearskins, red jackets and white trousers, four holding rifles and one drumming on circular green bases, in an old wooden box --3in. (7.5cm.) high
£150-200



1302. Two rare mid 19th Century plain wood Erzgebirge railway carriages, each with four wooden wheels, three windows per side, green Dresden paper decoration, one with two passengers and one with three passengers --3½in. (9cm.) long (one missing two pieces of wood between the windows on one side)
£80-120

Lot 1305



1305. A German Oberammergau carved wooden praying standing monk, probably late 19th century, the sprung finely carved bobbing head with grey beard and bald head with curly of hair at the nape, carved and painted brown robe, when the top half of body is gently twisted off, the skirt of the robe is open to reveal a brightly painted chapel with kneeling praying monk --6in. (15.5cm.) high
£300-400



Lot 1308

1308. An early Berchtesgaden carved and painted wooden horse drawn carriage dated 1815, brightly painted carriage with driver and two black painted wooden horses, in original floral painted wooden box, the inside lid ink inscription 'September 1 the 1815' and ink stamp to base of box 'CHRISTL AND RASP' --8½in. (21.5cm.) long (horse missing one leg)
£300-400

1312. A German African missionary collecting box, the composition black boy kneeling with hands clasped, flocked hair, the green textured wooden base with lockable trap, when a coin is dropped into the box the boy nods, probably early 20th century --8in. (20.5cm.) high
£80-120



Lot 1300

1300. A rare smaller size 19th Century Erzgebirge Noah's Ark with sixty-six animals, the painted wooden ark with slightly carved hull --12½in. (32cm.) long,, nineteen pairs of animals including elephants, rabbits, cats, squirrels and red foxes, a rare pair of moths --1¼in. (3cm.) long, eight pairs of birds, a single monkey, grasshopper and others (sliding back of ark damaged and missing 50%, woodworm damage to both sides of roof and one prow damaged, some animals missing tails, legs or ears, but generally good)
£300-400

Lot 1303



1303. A German wooden rowing boat with four sailor dolls, each composition-headed with wooden bodies and pin-jointed limbs --3¼in. (8.5cm.) high, seated in a red and white painted wooden seven seater rowing boat with cast-lead anchor --14in. (35.5cm.) long, late 19th century (some wear)
£400-600

1301. A small size 19th Century Erzgebirge painted wooden town, comprising church --3½in. (9cm.) high, town hall, three arched gateways, two corner houses and twenty-three assorted houses, all with red roofs (some wear, church very discoloured)
£80-120

1304. An Erzgebirge girl and chicken scissor toy, with nine chickens on green painted base --4¾in. (12cm.) extended (three chickens incorrect); and 'Smallest Train in the World' Erzgebirge wooden train with metal wheels in original matchbox
£50-80



1306. An interesting 19th Century Grand Tour Venetian souvenir trinket box, with a paper scene of a grand house on a canal, two ladies climbing into a Gondola with Gondolier and another appears to be fishing from the embankment, paper covered card hinged glazed box --4¾in. (12cm.) wide
£200-300

1307. A small 19th Century Swiss chalet box, with mirrored windows, pebbles on roof and hinged with green velvet lining, in original wooden box with sliding lid --3¼in. (9.5cm.) wide
£80-120

Lot 1312



1310. A rare mid 19th Century German composition-headed Tumbling Acrobat gravity toy, the man with Imperial beard and moustache, tufts of hair over ears, wooden articulated body with purple and gold paper waistcoat, purple silk cap and apron, Dresden paper trim, contained in a paper-covered wooden box with pull out drawer/step, separate table and lid --6¼in. (16cm.) length off box (slight wear to paper and missing one finger)
£600-800

1313. An early French clockwork papier-mâché frog, possibly Roulet & Decamps, wooden lower body and hind legs, clear and black glass eyes, metal flippers and integral clockwork key, circa 1900 --4½in. (11.5cm.) long (slight wear)
£200-300

Lot 1314



1314. A small size Roullet & Decamps clockwork Pug dog, suede covered papier-mâché body with clear and black glass eyes, oil-cloth collar with bell, metal teathed wheels, key-wind mechanism causing the dog to walk and head to turn --8in. (20.5cm.) long (slight wear) £600-800

1317. A French clockwork Cowgirl on horse back, with bisque head, fixed dark glass eyes, brown mohair wig, composition body, black cotton dress and felt Stetson, fur covered papier-mâché horse with glass eyes, leather saddler and integral key, possibly Roullet & Decamps --8in. (20.5cm.) high £200-300



1315. A rare Roullet & Decamps 19th Century breed Bulldog, suede covered papier-mâché body with inset clear and black glass eyes with brown backs, black painted flat nose, heavy jowls and forward pricked ears, studded leather collar, metal teathed wheels, key-wind mechanism causing the dog to walk --14in. (35.5cm.) long (body and legs re-covered, head mechanism not moving) £800-1200

1316. A French clockwork Arab on horse back, with SFBJ 301 brown bisque head, fixed dark glass eyes, wired frame with cast metal hands, original clothes, fur covered papier-mâché horse with glass eyes, leather saddle and integral key, possibly Roullet & Decamps --8½in. (21.5cm.) high £300-400

1318. A 1930s German clockwork comic duck, with bright yellow artificial silk plush, orange and black glass eyes, orange painted wooden open beak, yellow painted wooden hands and cast-metal feet, holding purple foiled parasol, integral key causing the duck to wiggle and body move up and down --8¼in. (21cm.) high £300-400

Lot 1316



1319. A Lehmann clockwork painted tinplate EPL 455 Performing Sea Lion, tones of grey with red collar --7¼in. (18.5cm.) long (missing bell and whiskers, slight wear) £80-120

1320. A Nürnberger Blechspielwaren (NBN)clockwork lithographed tinplate Circus Elephant on Tricycle, balancing spinning propeller on trunk, 'Made in U.S. Zone Germany' on leg, integral key, in original box --8½in. (21cm.) high (excellent condition) £80-120

1321. A Wells-Brimtoy clockwork Mechanical Drummer Boy, lithographed tinplate Household Cavalry drum horse, in original box --5½in. (14cm.) high (very good, box fair) £60-80



1322. A Japanese celluloid clockwork Circus Whirly-Round donkey cart, with tinplate wheels and mechanism with integral key, in original box --8in. (20.5cm.) high (donkey with slight damage to mouth) £60-80



1323. An unusual British Made clockwork musical carousel, red painted tinplate base and canopy, transfers around base, turned wooden bead vehicles and people (probably Italian), integral key to side and paper 'British Made' label to base --9¼in. (23.5cm.) high £100-150



1324. A large German clockwork window display noddling Father Christmas automaton, with composition head and hands, blue painted eyes, wool plush hair and bears, a counter-weight cigar in mouth, carton body with papier-mâché boot on wooden base, red suit with cotton wool trim, right hand with hole to hold tree, now holding a Chocolate Besnier De Peretti sign of a girl dressed for winter holding a doll, the keywind mechanism causing the head to nod for many hours --31½in. (80cm.) high (slight crazing to face and crazing to arms) £800-1200

1325. A German clockwork Father Christmas circa 1900, with composition head, rabbit fur beard, cardboard body with wire limbs with composition hands and metal shoes, original red costume with white trim, sack of glass beads, goose feather sprig and parasol --8in. (20.5cm.) high (slight fading) £300-500



1326. An early 20th Century German composition Father Christmas, bent over, white rabbit fur bears, wired arms with composition hands, original red costume covered with white painted snow scattered with mica and similar wooden base, holding later bristle Christmas tree --9½in. (24cm.) high (some fading, paint chipped off nose) £100-150

Lot 1325



1329. Two vintage small goose feather Christmas trees, with turned white painted wooden bases, fixed candle holders and a few small decoration --8¾in. (22cm.) high; and a paper needle electrically-lit tree £100-150



1327. Our Kiddieland Tree Party boxed set, two goose feather Christmas trees --13in. (33cm.) high, various decorations including two paper sweet holders, net stockings, whistles, bells and two sheep, invitations to the party, two posters, in original box (box with old tape repair) - pencil owner's name on lid 'Clive Richardson' and dated either 25-12-1912 or 22' £300-400

1330. A quantity of bristle Christmas trees, the largest --16¼in. (41.5cm.) high £60-80

1331. A quantity of vintage Christmas baubles, a house with a sprung bird on top, a boy with his hands in his pockets --4in. (10cm.) high; a coffee pot, two table lamps, a parakeet and another bird on spring clip and others £50-80

1332. A Christmas internal glass découpage sphere, with Christmas and other scraps --4½in. (11.5cm.) high; a composition plush covered reindeer with lead antlers; and four tree decorations £40-60

1333. Three chromolithographic Father Christmas scraps, nicely framed --8¾in. (22cm.) height of solo standing figure (faded); and three Florence K Upton Golliwogg book pages (two late editions) £30-50

1334. Two Sweet/Candy containers, a painted tinplate Penny Toy horn speaker with container in base and original sweets --4¼in. (11cm.) high; and a pressed glass locomotive container with sliding lithographed tinplate showing driver, stoker and engine's fire and controls --4¼in. (11cm.) long £60-80



1328. A vintage goose feather Christmas tree, with red painted wooden cubed base, twenty six baubles, three clip-on birds and trumpet --32in. (61.5cm.) high £100-150

1335. A composition-headed Father Christmas, stuffed body, wired limbs, composition boots and original felt costume with artificial silk trim --8½in. (21.5cm.) high; and a round card pig candy container, painted pink with textured finish and glass eyes
£60-80

1336. Card Easter Eggs, five card eggs two with dressed dachshund --5½in. (14cm.) height of largest; a nesting set of wooden eggs (the middle two missing a half); a painted wooden egg on stand which converts into two egg cups; and a wooden egg needle case with cotton reel
£60-80

1337. Various toys, nine A Company of Friends 1979 Alice in Wonderland porcelain figures, possibly Christmas decorations --2½in. (6.5cm.) height of Queen; a Tri-ang Store; some recent wooden toys; a Knickerbocker rubber faced sleeping bear, a few trolls, a highchair and other items
£40-60



1338. A late 19th Century German hand-cranked musical scenic display with magnetic dancing figures, the wooden base housing the musical and magnetic mechanism, the metal surface for placing dancing figures and printed card scenic backdrop with castle in foreground --11¼in. (28.5cm.) high; with seven Erzgebirge figures, four of which are dancing couples and three pipe-cleaner bi-coloured monkeys (some wear)
£300-400

1339. German painted tinsplate water pump and garden tools, a green painted water pump with working pump handle and front decorated with birds --8in. (20cm.) high (worn, solder repair to back and some rusting); a red painted watering can, mop, rake and shovel, possibly Märklin; Penny Toy - garden roller, carpet sweeper and lawn mower; and plated bucket
£100-150



1340. A Forest Toys of Brockenhurst Indian elephant, grey painted carved wood --6½in. (16.5cm.) high (slight wear)
£80-120

1341. A Forest Toys of Brockenhurst tiger, hand painted carved wood --7in. (17.5cm.) high (drying crack to side of neck)
£30-50

Lot 1342



1342. A rare Bucherer Saba Gymnastic Display Team, eight jointed metal figures with composition heads, hands and feet, assorted head types, original white cotton gymnastic kit, three original boxes --7¾in. (19.5cm.) high; two wooden ladders and platform to join them; a hand written label 'The Equestrian Valuters'; two large black and white photos of Tommy's gymnastic team; the 59th Federal Fete of the Gymnastics Lucerne, 1928 and seven Gymnast magazines from 1959-62, 1920s (slight moth holes to clothes) - these gymnasts were the property of W.G.T. Burne (Tommy) 1903-1989, early to mid 1920s he was a gymnastic medallist for the Metropolitan and Southern Counties Seniors YMCA on the parallel and high bars, rings and vaults. He then coached for the YMCA gymnastics teams and lead youth holiday camps in the summer.
£800-1200

1343. A Bucherer Saba Mr and Mrs Captain Katzenjammer, jointed metal figures with composition heads, hands and feet, original clothes, 1920s --8¼in. (21cm.) high
£200-300

1344. Two Bucherer Saba dolls, one with characterful male composition head, large white shoes and hands, part home dressed in grey cloth --7½in. (19cm.) high (one hand detached form ball joint); another body (missing lower arms and one leg); and two spare female heads
£100-150

1345. Three Bucherer Saba dolls for restoration, all converted and redressed in homemade clothes, two with comic hands (one missing lower arms); some spare hands and remodelled shoes
£100-150

1346. A Hi-Ya Babe tinsplate Charlie Chaplin lapel badge, made in England, lithographed with articulated arm which raises his bowler hat, on original card --4¼in. (11cm.) height of badge; and another similar dressed in red jacket
£80-120

1347. Tinsplate Penny Toy vehicles, a Hammerer & Kuhlwein lithographed green No.6 racing car --3½in. (9cm.) long; a pink painted Open Tourer; and a British monoplane, lithographed yellow and red with GB 111 tail number
£100-150

1348. Clockwork toys, a Max Carl black plush covered tin poodle, in original box --5¼in. (14.5cm.) high; Tri-ang Minic plastic Kitty and Butterfly, Mouse and M250 Tractor, in original boxes; a Lehmann Mama Paak, boxed; and a Nakayama tortoise with box lid only (cat repaired legs and tortoise missing tail)
£80-120

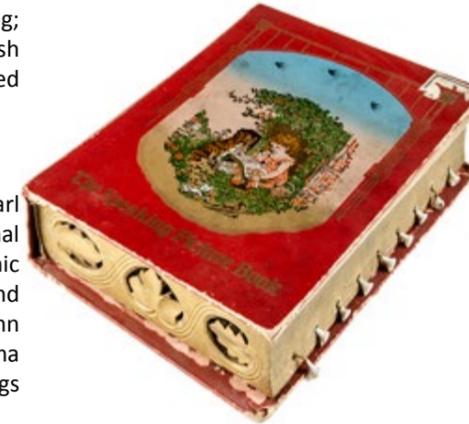


1349. An unusual German dog sleigh 1910s-1920s, two plush covered composition dogs with glass eyes and open composition mouth with wooden teeth, on snow covered painted wooden platforms with tinsplate wheels and gold painted wicker sleigh --18¼in. (47.5cm.) long (plush worn) - great for a Father Christmas or Eskimo doll
£300-400

1350. A wooden swing with composition doll, made from red and yellow beads --9½in. (24cm.) high; composition girl doll with moulded blonde hair with red ribbon, jointed at hips and shoulders and original dress; and a porcelain seated figure of a boy holding a baby and a doll (chipped toe)
£40-60

1351. A Chad Valley or Peacock Toys Bruin Boys wooden train, ten characters covered in printed paper and spherical wooden wheels --6in. (15cm.) height of tallest; a Gelvum Tail-less Donkey and Check-a-Peg game, both in original boxes
£50-80

Lot 1352



Lot 1349

1352. The Speaking Picture Book by Theodor Brand 1880s, 18th edition, red covered cardboard book box with eight chromolithographic illustrations with nine pull-cords featuring different animal/human noises and pages of text --12½in. (32cm.) high (wear and some damage, all nine cords currently working, but not guaranteed)
£100-150

1353. An unusual G R Tower Bridge dissected Puzzle, entitled Entered at Sta Hall with card shard shaped pieces, printed in colour with small black and white guide --21in. (53.5cm.) wide x 8in. (20.5cm.) high (slight lifting of paper)
£50-80

1354. Three Wonky Toys Ltd Pelham Puppets, a Rancho, Mexican Boy and Girl with spherical heads and large painted eyes, original clothes and control bars with brown and white paper label, in original brown card box, two with brown and white labels and the other plain, late 1940s
£80-120

1355. An Oxo Zoo House tin, for six Oxo cubes --3½in. (9cm.) long; a cast-iron Jolly N****r bank; a Green Barley Sugar tin of hunting dogs; a composition black baby; a cash tin; and other items
£60-80

1356. Nine turned and painted wooden skittles circa 1900, painted with red and blue bands, taller kingpin and similar wooden ball --6½in. (16.5cm.) high (slight damage and wear)
£30-40

1357. A late 19th Century Treen turned wooden money box, possibly Scottish, carved bone decoration around the money slot, a horn key surround and footed base with metal studs --4¼in. (11.5cm.) high
£40-60

1358. A 19th Century Old Crone pottery money bank, with treacle glaze --4in. (10cm.) high; and a crested china Punch & Judy booth with Great Yarmouth crest (hairline to side)
£40-60

1359. Spinning tops and skittles, a turned Coquille nut whistling spinning top with bone stem and turned wood handle --3¾in. (9.5cm.) high; a turned wooden top of a woman in hat (damage to brim of hat); and nice bone skittles in turned wooden egg
£60-80

1360. Tunbridgeware butterfly square box with mosaic puzzle pieces, specimen wood mosaic decoration --2in. (5cm.) wide; and two 19th century German 'Improved Mosaic Amusements', in boxes with sliding lids with hand coloured label of children playing (one incomplete)
£40-60

1361. A late 19th Century professional magician silk hanky cylinder trick, copper and brass with finial and footed base, silk hankies including a large Union flag --10¼in. (26cm.) high; and a toy tinsplate trick chalice with disappearing silk hanky in card box, green and red spirit decoration
£100-150

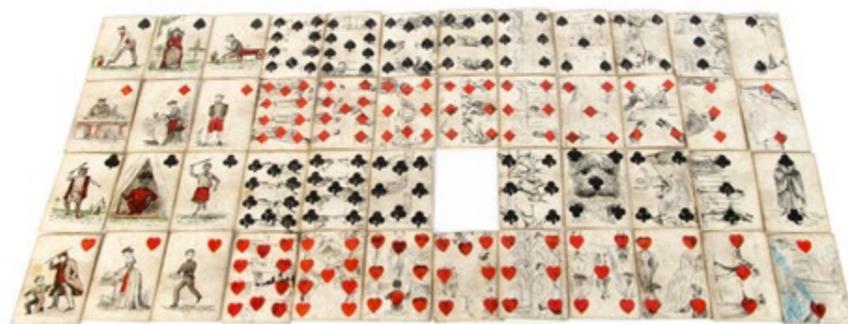
1362. Two photographic flick books, one of Miss Betty Nuthall 'Drop Volley and Service' published by Slazenger Ltd --3in. (7.5cm.) high; and another of a soldier and woman embracing (damage to last page); a Yellow Kid flick book dated 1897; and 1991 Charlie Chaplin £40-60

1363. A boxed set of B P Grimaud (Paris) Tarot Nouveau cards, complete set of seventy-eight cards, circa 1878 --4½in. (11cm.) high (worn and stained) £30-40

1364. A set of Dieudonne & Co Aluette cards, complete set of forty-eight cards, early 20th century --3½in. (9cm.) high; and a B P Grimaud Aluette cards, forty-six cards only, 1858-1890 (missing 2 of Batons and 6 of Swords, both sets discoloured) £30-40

1365. A boxed set of B P Grimaud (Paris) Piquet No 90 cards, complete set of thirty-two cards --3¼in. (8.5cm.) high; a set of thirty-two Grimaud playing cards with double Paris pattern by Nicholas Gatteaux, the Ace of Clubs with tax stamp 'Republique Francaise Decret Du 12 Avril 1890; and forty-four spare cards £30-40

Lot 1366



1366. Forty seven cards from Transformation pack of playing cards circa 1865, by MacLure, MacDonald and MacGregor, pale yellow and gold decorated backs --9cm. X 6.5cm. (missing Ace of Hearts, Ace and seven of Clubs and Aces of Diamonds and Spades, grubby, a blue stain to 2 hearts and blank ink to 10 hearts) £200-300

1367. No Lot

1368. Seven Raphael Tuck & Sons articulated card animals, comprising polar bear, zebra, lioness, leopard, tiger, red fox and lion, for the French market --10½in. (27cm.) long £100-120

1369. Nine Syndicate Publishing Company (New York) printed circus cardboard stand-ups, all colour printed, seven double-sided scenes from the circus with curved bases to allow the to stand and rock --10in. (25.5cm.) wide (one damage and another with slight damage); two similar circus train cages, standing without rocking; and five Raphael Tuck & Sons rocking animals (some wear and camel missing nose) £80-100

1370. Children's books and other printed items, a box of 'Expecting You' children's party invitations, eight card and envelopes, in original box, circa 1910; My Holiday Picture Book printed by Ward, Lock & Co including two lovely photos of a Farnell teddy bear; two nursery rhyme books; three French school books and two worn pages featuring Mr Punch £40-50

1371. A German boxed set of Speaking Picture blocks, the sides featuring a duck, cow, sheep, goat, cockerel and horse, each side has a pull-cord voice mechanism and comes with guide pictures, 1920-30s --13½in. (34cm.) high (wear to box, slight wear to blocks, mechanisms working) £80-120



1372. A 19th Century German composition acrobat toy, with painted head with moulded black curly hair, Imperial beard and moustache, articulated body with wooden arms and legs, red and blue outfit with lace trim and Dresden paper trim, bells in hands and turned wooden stand, probably some type of spinning toy --11½in. (29cm.) high £150-200



1373. An early 20th Century German toy cow in shed, the composition cow's head pokes out of a wooden stable with straw roof, when string is pulled the head pulls back and moos, underside stamped Germany --10in. (25.5cm.) long £150-200

Lot 1374



1374. An early 20th Century bear in circus cage squeak toy, the composition bear on all fours covered in golden mohair, oil-cloth collar and muzzle, wooden cage parts covered in printed paper and tinsplate wheels, when front of cage is opened the bear pops out and growls --6½in. (16.5cm.) long £150-200



1375. A George Luttkie clockwork lithographed tinplate sailor dancing a horn pipe, the lithographed two-dimensional articulated boy is held in place in front of a green tinplate backdrop with clockwork mechanism behind --6¼in. (16cm.) high (fading and slight surface pitting, mechanism works but needs slight adjustment) £200-300

1376. A Britains lead gyroscopic The Mikado, a seated Chinaman holding parasol with articulated arm --4in. (10cm.) high (some wear, slight split at base and replace metal fan, should be paper) £150-200

1377. A J W Spears & Sons A Voyage through the Clouds airship board game, with four fold colour-printed board, five two-dimensional airship sprung based gaming pieces, cards, counters, die and shaker, in original box --31½in. (80cm.) x 20¼in. (53cm.) board (board in three pieces, some wear, missing counter and lid missing sides) £100-150

1378. A German chromolithographic printed paper covered wooden castle, with ramp, two fate ways, central keep and tower all with red painted wooden roofs, parts stored in base --12¼in. (32.5cm.) high; and Collecting Old Toy Soldiers by Ian McKenzie £40-60

1379. A finely made 19th Century toy wooden horse drawn landau, painted black with gold lining, opening doors, oil-cloth folding hoods, remains of blue silk upholstery and two large wooden spoked wheels --22in. (56cm.) high (missing front wheels, axle and spring bar and some wear) £80-120

Lot 1380



1380. A large and fine 19th Century painted tinplate horse drawn landau, the carriage painted dark blue with yellow lining, opening doors, oil-cloth hoods, silk upholstery seats and doors, one lamp, sprung yellow painted metal wheels, grey painted tinplate horses with small wooden wheels attached through the hooves, horse hair tails, wool main and original tack --36in. (91.5cm.) long (some damage and paint loss, silk perishing) £800-1000

1381. A painted wooden toy stable from the Burrows Toy Museum in Bath, painted cream, black and grey with three pillared front with gold highlights, two stalls and cart area, two metal feed baskets and 'Fumsup' and 'Susette' stencilled over each stall, a window each side, a feed bin, a varnished wood gig and two white skin ponies with glass eyes, original red tack and varnished and painted with cast-iron wheels --28¼in. (72cm.) wide x 15in. (38cm.) high x 16in. (40.5cm.) deep - original bought from Hamley's in 1890, this actual toy featured on the cover Country Life May 3, 2001 and in an article about Boys Toys by Constance King and comes with a photocopy of the relevant pages. £800-1000

Lot 1381



1382. A painted wooden toy shop, with leaded bay shop window, brown painted with black and cream detail, grey painted crazy paving floor and back shelf --14½in. (37cm.) wide (missing piece of wood over door)
£40-60

1383. A recent well-made wooden fishmonger's stall, varnished pine and hand painted with free standing fishmonger with rotating arms, assorted hanging fish, a cat licking its lips and a seagull look down from roof, probably 1980s British craftsman-made --20in. (50.5cm.) high
£30-40

1384. A wicker and painted tinplate toy Tilbury, the sides wicker, the floor painted wood effect tinplate, wooden seat, pink painted metal wheels --15in. (38cm.) long; a skin-covered horse with glass eyes, castor wheels and leather tack (too small for cart); and skin bullock (missing horns)
£80-120

1385. Eight French papier-mâché rabbit skittles, standing on hind legs, paint various colours with brown bases and an associated ball --6in. (15cm.) high (one repainted and some flaking)
£60-80

1386. Battledore and Angler Game, a pair of vellum Battledore racquets --18½in. (46.5cm.) high; another single racquet; three small and a large feather and velvet shuttlecock; a German The Angler Game, bisque fish and wooden rods, in original wooden box with sliding lid; and other items
£50-80

1387. Various early toys, a bone cup and ball --5½in. (14cm.) high; turned wooden spinning top, colour stained pattern; printed paper covered wood acrobat toy; a Penny book 'The Nosegay of Honeysuckles', 'by the author of The Two Lambs', twelfth edition, printed by and for F Houlston and Son with ink inscription 'Laura Waldegrave from her brother August 7 1826'; and four bone die
£100-150

1388. Various toys, a papier-mâché black faced clown mask --9¼in. (23.5cm.) high (paint flaking); a black boy shooting game (slight damage); two Robinson Golly badges; a tinplate Halloween trumpet; seven cards of a black man in a boater with moving eyes and teeth; and other items
£60-80

1389. A French Le Gyro-Aero gyroscopic Eiffel tower toy, with tinplate airliner and cast-metal tower, in original box marked MW Paris --15in. (38cm.) long; and a West German Satellite Rotaryo toy with lithographed tinplate globe and instructions
£70-100

1390. A Log Cabin biscuit tin, lithographed tinplate with hinged lid --6½in. (16.5cm.) wide (wear and surface rusting, particularly the back roof); and a Victory V garniture tin, one side with native American and the other with Arab on horseback
£50-80

1391. Toy dogs, a Japanese Tomiyama battery-operated Donny the Smiling Bulldog, in original box --8½in. (21.5cm.) long; a seated plush bulldog radio; and Pelham Puppet black poodle, in original box
£50-80

1392. A nice quality skin covered toy horse, light brown fur, inset glass eyes, wool plush mane, horse hair tail, leather saddle and collar --15½in. (39cm.) long (slight wear and one leg repaired)
£100-150

1393. An English carved and painted wooden rocking horse, probably mid 20th century, painted dapple grey, tinplate eye, original saddle and tack, horse hair mane and tail, mounted on trestle rocker --53½in. (136cm.) long x 45½in. (115.5cm.) high (some wear and missing half of mane)
£200-300

1394. A small child's bamboo bed circa 1900, with brass fittings and original striped mattress --39½in. (100.5cm.) long
£60-80

1395. A papier-mâché model of a jockey, elongated form on square wooden base with textured grass --12½in. (32cm.) high; a skin covered horse; and an Elastolin heavy horse on wooden wheeled platform
£40-60

1396. A German clockwork baby walker with Armand Marseille black baby, white painted frame marked DRGM housing mechanism with tinplate wheels and clockwork mechanism, 351 AM in orange, red and white printed dress --11in. (28cm.) high (two wheels replaced, one hand damaged)
£60-80

1397. A child's tea set printed with googly eyed child and Golly, six cups and saucers, tea pot -4in. (10cm.) high, sugar bowl (chipped) and milk jug, stamped Shell England; and a Gwenda boxed dolls' cutlery set
£30-50

1398. A dolls' dinner service, probably by Shell, England, transfer printed with This Little Piggy Went to Market and other nursery rhymes, two tureens, three serving plates and others (some slight damage)
£10-20

1399. An unusual porcelain Humpty Dumpty stamp licker 1930s, hand painted with felt tongue, well to hold water with stopper and registered number to base --5in. (12.5cm.) high
£30-50



1400. A 1930s Chad Valley Mickey Mouse Ring Quoits, colour printed board with hooks, four rubber rings, in original box --13¼in. (35cm.) width of box (box a little discoloured one corner)
£60-80



1401. Recent Erzgebirge wooden toys, a man riding stork delivering babies with removable tail to store something, on wheeled platform --9in. (23cm.) high; a man and women pedlars dressed for winter; a soldier on rocking horse and three women
£80-120



1402. Three recent Erzgebirge wooden Christmas pyramids, one four tier with painted figures representing the Nativity on plain wood pyramid --17½in. (44.5cm.) high; another plain wood three tier pyramid with figures representing Hansel & Gretel and Snow White; and white painted one, with three sets of blades and candle holders (not checked for completeness, dusty and slight damage); and another candle toy with a train
£100-150

1403. Recent Erzgebirge wooden toys, a man riding stork delivering babies with removable tail to store something, on wheeled platform --9in. (23cm.) high (missing forearm and one leg repaired); a Krampus holding baby; two weather houses; three curled wood trees; and four other figures
£80-120

1404. Five recent German painted wooden Christmas Nutcracker Soldiers, the largest --13¼in. (35cm.) high; a smoker plant seller; and wooden dog on skis
£60-80

1405. A quantity of recent Erzgebirge, eight horse drawn carts --4in. (10cm.) longest; a carousel; a large bag of people; larger farms animals; trees and a box
£70-100

1406. European recent painted wooden animals and children, including a ladybird band --1½in. (4cm.) high; Erzgebirge chubby children; singing priests; and some plain wood
£80-120

1407. European recent painted wooden figures, two larger ladies with pull string action --7½in. (19cm.) high; four similar ladies; six singing priests and others (some slight damage)
£60-80

1408. A quantity of recent jumping jacks, including Nutcrackers and animals; other similar toys
£30-50

1409. Various European wooden figures and toys, three Polish varnished wood groups; a bark roofed cottage; three smokers (two missing bases); and some German pieces
£40-60

1410. Eighteen painted wooden Christmas Nutcrackers, all probably recent Chinese, the largest --48in. (122cm.) high, a Father Christmas, a Rat King, three fairies, a jester and others (some slight damage)
£60-80

1411. Eight painted wooden Christmas Nutcrackers, all probably recent Chinese, the largest with chalk board --43in. (109cm.) high; and six with varnished faces (some slight damage)
£50-80

1412. Russian wooden toys, three Matryoshka dolls --7¼in. (20cm.) largest (out layer split); a stacking clock tower; fourteen hand held toys, a cup and ball and other items
£50-80

1413. Russian and Eastern European wooden toys and dolls, various wooden figures of folk in traditional dress, partly or completely brightly painted; a Matryoshka salt and pepper pot; a babushka coffee cosy; and some possibly from other countries
£60-80

1414. European wooden horses and other items, four Czech Republic wooden horses with painted detail and a similar pair of horses and cart --11½in. (29cm.) long; a shoe house; two room pictures and other items
£50-80

1415. Modern plywood electrically-lit Christmas scenes, two Konst Smide, in original boxes; four unboxed similar --14in. (35.5cm.) high; two Noma Alpine Village Collection, boxed; and seven small
£60-80

Lot 1387



Lot 1402

1416. The original artwork for the cover of Enid Blyton's Fifteenth Tell-a-Story book, framed and glazed --13½in. (34cm.) height of exposed image; three other original artwork, one with pencil marks E/B annual p.27 R of a policeman, 26 L of a leaping frog and 27 R of three elves; and another of an Austin 7 £60-80

1417. Various toys and dolls, a bisque cake decoration duck family of four; a Russian poker-work and painted cylindrical box; a gold painted dolls' house tea set; three Flower Fairy book (missing spines); others small ornaments (damages) and a few national costume dolls £40-60

1418. Twenty-one Beatrix Potter books, some earlier editions with a dot in the O (six missing spines) and Beswick Aunt Petticoes and Benjamin Bunny (later missing ears and slipper glued) £40-60

1419. An unusual pin cushion doll and miniature bronze bulldog, the kneeling naked child holding a bouquet of flowers and stretched down arm --2in. (5cm.) high; cold painted bronze - bulldog --¾in. (2cm.) long, a Dutch doll and terrier; a porcelain parrot marked R £60-80

1421. A scrap book of Christmas cards and other ephemera, concertina style with over fifty-nine stuck in cards; some additional loose ones, various photographs of Ethel May de Wolf and family, a sketch book with pastel drawings and pages from toy theatres; a hand sewn book cover; a doll's cotton gown, bonnet and drawers; seven Hooton Park Club enamel badges dating from 1901-1907; a leather-covered travelling ink well, two travel journals of Isabel N Meredith, Milan 1872 and Ventnor Isle of Wight 1872 £60-80

1422. A child's blackboard and painting easel, with trays to hold chalks and paints --46¼in. (117.5cm.) high £10-20



1423. A John Jaques & Sons The Game of Solitaire, with thirty-two handworked marbles on turned oak board, in original box --8¼in. (21cm.) diameter (one marble missing) £60-80

Lot 1424



1425. A recent flower stall tricycle, metal framed three wheeled tricycle with wooden stand, a quantity of artificial flowers and a home-made doll --24½in. (62cm.) long; a recent doll's perambulator with rabbit's head with two soft toy rabbits; a glass counter top display cabinet (missing base and shelves); and a quantity of children's books £40-60

1426. An interesting mid-20th Century plastic artist's lay figure, dark brown plastic painted a reddish brown, fully articulated --12in. (30.5cm.) high (missing hand, broken and glued at knee, joints broken at waist and neck); a recent wooden example; and a plain carved wooden jointed doll £30-40

1427. A rare 2nd World War Blossom the Brave Balloon children's book, soft back, by E.F. Herbert and Philip Zee, published 1941 --7½in. (19cm.) high (torn, taped spin and worn); a Choo-Choo book by Virginia Lee Burton; a Vulcan sewing machine, in original box; three wooden headed puppets; and three other books £40-60

1428. A faux bamboo doll's folding deck chair, with woven cloth seat --13in. (33cm.) high; a reproduction swing chair; two folding chairs; three doll display items; two Tri-ang large scale red Jones KL44 Crane; Tri-ang Transport Lorry (missing grill); Mobo tortoise, Chad Valley spinning top and other items (toys generally poor) £30-50

1429. An unusual 1930s American steel streamlined push chair, painted green and pale yellow with wooden arm rests, seat, steering and push bar and airflow mudguards --34¼in. (87cm.) high (some wear) £40-60

1424. A late 19th Century brass model range, with opening oven, mounted in a wooden frame with gold painted fire surround, brass trivet, fire irons and fender --13½in. (34.5cm.) high; on top of the mantelpiece a pair of brass candlesticks, a brass chick and a pair of glass scent bottles £70-100

Lot 1420



1420. A good late 19th Century three-fold wooden framed decoupage scrap screen, covered in chromolithographic scraps on both sides, mahogany frame with brass hinges --67¼in. (171cm.) high x 78in. (197cm.) long (some holes) - this screen and the following lot are from the Ethel May de Wolf collection sold in these rooms in 25th November 2020 £200-300

ABBREVIATED TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Please ensure you view the Full Terms & Conditions on our website

Specialist Auctions Ltd Trading as Special Auction Services referred to as The Auctioneer and to include any person acting upon his authority. In these Terms of Sale the words 'you', 'yours', etc. refer to you as the Buyer. The words "we", "us", etc. refer to the Auctioneer. English Law shall govern all transactions associated with this sale.

Conditions of Sale

Third Party Liability: All persons on the premises of, or at a venue hired or borrowed by the Auctioneers are there upon their own risk. They shall have no claim against the Auctioneer in respect of any accident, injury or damage howsoever caused.

Bidding procedures and the Buyer: You must register your details with us before bidding and provide us with any requested proof of identity and billing information, in a form acceptable to us. You must also satisfy any security arrangements we have in place before entering the auction room to view or bid. We strongly recommend that you attend the auction in person. You are responsible for your decision to bid for a particular Lot. If you bid on a Lot, including by telephone and online bidding, or by placing a commission bid, we assume that you have carefully inspected the Lot and satisfied yourself regarding its condition and authenticity. The Purchase Price: As Buyer, you will pay: a) the Hammer Price; b) a premium of 20% of the Hammer Price if bidding in the room; telephone bidding or leaving a commission bid directly with SAS; and for all bidding online via SAS LIVE; and a premium of 25% will be charged for all bidding online via the-saleroom.com.c.) any artist's resale right royalty payable on the sale of the Lot; and d) any VAT due.

VAT: You shall be liable for the payment of any VAT applicable on the Hammer Price and premium due for a Lot. We will charge VAT at the current rate at the date of the auction. Items in our catalogue may be marked in the following ways: (*) indicates that VAT is payable by the buyer on the hammer price as well as being an element in the buyer's premium. VAT will be chargeable at the standard rate (presently 20%). This imposition of VAT is likely to be because the seller is registered for VAT within the European Union and is not operating the Dealer's Margin Scheme or because VAT is due at 20% on importation into the UK. (**) indicates that the lot has been imported from outside the European Union. [These lots are liable to the standard rate of VAT (currently 20%); in certain circumstances these lots will incur a reduced rate of VAT (5%) on the hammer price and buyer's premium]. The rate will be clearly indicated. Lots which do not have either of the above symbols have no VAT payable on the hammer price. This is because such lots are sold using the Auctioneers' Margin Scheme. The VAT included within the premium is not recoverable as input tax.

Payment: Immediately following your successful bid on a Lot you will pay to us the Total Amount Due within 7 days, by cash (maximum £10,000), debit card or bank transfer. Following the day of the sale, we will send out invoices to all successful telephone, online and commission bidders via email or post. We will wherever possible include on the invoice a charge for packing and shipping the lots purchased. Packing is undertaken in house and shipment is made by Courier or Royal Mail. Insurance cover on shipments is not automatically provided within this charge. We also reserve the right to ask the buyer to complete a disclaimer regarding this service prior to despatching the goods. Alternatively, you will (at your own expense) pay for and personally collect or arrange your own courier to collect any Lots that you have purchased. This must be undertaken no later than 7 days following the day of the auction. You may not claim or collect a Lot until you have paid for it. If you do not pay for or collect the Lot within this time period, you will be responsible for any reasonable removal, storage and insurance charges in relation to that Lot. Warranties: The Seller warrants to us and to you that: the Seller is the true owner of the Lot for sale or is authorised by the true owner to offer and sell the lot at auction; the Seller is able to transfer good and marketable title to the Lot to you free from any third party rights or claims; and as far as the Seller is aware, the main characteristics of the Lot set out in the auction catalogue (as amended by any notice displayed in the saleroom or announced by the Auctioneer at the auction) are correct. If, after you have placed a successful bid and paid for a Lot, any of the warranties above are found not to be true, please notify us in writing. Neither we nor the Seller will be liable to pay you any sums over and above the Total Amount Due and we will not be responsible for any inaccuracies in the information provided by the Seller except as set out below.

Descriptions and condition: Our descriptions of the Lot will be based on: (a) information provided to us by the Seller of the Lot (for which we are not liable); and (ii) our opinion (although it is likely that we will not be able to carry out a detailed inspection of each Lot). Weights and measurements given are all estimates. We will give you a number of opportunities to view and inspect the Lots before the auction. You (and any independent consultants acting on your behalf) must satisfy yourself about the accuracy of any description of a Lot. We shall not be responsible for any failure by you or your consultants to properly inspect a Lot. Representations or statements by us as to authorship, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price involve matters of opinion. We undertake that any such opinion will be honestly and reasonably held and accept liability for opinions given negligently or fraudulently. Please note that Lots (in particular second-hand Lots) are unlikely to be in perfect condition. Lots are sold "as is" (i.e. as you see them at the time of the auction). Neither we nor the Seller accept any liability for the condition of second hand Lots or for any condition issues affecting a Lot if such issues are included in the description of a Lot in the auction catalogue (or in any saleroom notice) and/ or which the inspection of a Lot by the Buyer ought to have revealed. We will give indications of provenance where stated by sellers. It is imperative that potential buyers or their Agents inspect lots that interest them prior to the auction. Purchases of autographed materials and works are made at the risk of the purchaser. Subject to our Terms and Conditions we cannot accept returns on these items.

END OF AUCTION